Table Of Contents

SI	ECTION 0 : Preloads	. 21
	VERXY: Text	. 21
	SAMPTYPE: Text	. 21
	ADDRESS: Text	. 21
	APRTMNT: Text	. 21
	CITY: Text	. 21
	STATE: Text	. 21
	ZIP: Text	. 21
	NAME2006: Text	. 21
	DATE2006: Text	. 21
	PHON2006: Text	. 21
	SCIPANEL: Text	. 21
	SCIBAL3: Text	. 21
	SCICROSS: Text	. 21
	SCIINTRO: Text	. 21
	SCISAQ: Text	. 22
	SCIGENE: Text	. 22
	HEFVAL: Text	. 22
	QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)	. 23
	HANDCARD: Info	
	SEX: Categorical (Single)	. 23
	CONSENT: Categorical (Single)	. 23
	RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	
	NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)	. 24
	NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)	. 25
	NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)	
	NATCITY: Categorical (Single)	. 26
	NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)	. 26
	NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)	. 26
	NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)	. 27
	NATRACE: Categorical (Single)	. 27
	NATARMS: Categorical (Single)	. 28
	NATAID: Categorical (Single)	. 28
	NATFARE: Categorical (Single)	. 29
	NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)	. 29
	NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)	
	NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)	
	NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)	. 30
	NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)	. 31
	NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)	. 31
	NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)	
	NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)	
	NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)	
	NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)	
	NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)	
	NATROAD: Categorical (Single)	

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)	34
NATMASS: Categorical (Single)	35
NATPARK: Categorical (Single)	35
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)	35
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)	36
USWARY: Categorical (Single)	36
PRAYER: Categorical (Single)	
COURTS: Categorical (Single)	37
FEPOL: Categorical (Single)	37
FECHLD: Categorical (Single)	37
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)	38
FEFAM: Categorical (Single)	38
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)	38
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)	
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)	39
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)	
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)	
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)	
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)	
RES16: Categorical (Single)	
REG16: Long [1, 11 16, 21 23, 31 35, 41 47, 51 59, 61 64, 71 74, 81 .	
9195]	
REG16SPC: Text	41
STSAME: Categorical (Single)	41
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)	
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)	
FAMSPEC: Text	42
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)	42
FDIFSPEC: Text	
OCCPA: Text	43
MAINPA: Text	44
INDPA: Text	44
WHATPA: Text	44
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	44
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	45
PACOL: Categorical (Single)	
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	46
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	
MACOL: Categorical (Single)	
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)	48
OCCMA: Text	
MAINMA: Text	48
INDMA: Text	
WHATMA: Text	
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	49
MARITAL: Categorical (Single)	49
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)	
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)	50
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	50
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	50
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	50
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	50
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	51
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	51
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	51
ETHSPEC0: Text	52
ETHSPEC1: Text	52
ETHSPEC2: Text	52
ETHSPEC3: Text	52
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)	54
SIBS: Long [0 49, 50 99]	55
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)	55
WRKSPEC: Text	56
HRS1: Long [1 168]	56
HRS2: Long [1 168]	
EVWORK: Categorical (Single)	56
OCCSLF: Text	57
MAINSLF: Text	57
INDSLF: Text	58
WHATSLF: Text	58
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	58
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)	
NUMEMPS: Long [1 99999]	
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)	
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)	
WEEKWRK: Long [0 52]	59
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)	
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)	
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)	
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)	
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)	
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)	
SWRKSPEC: Text	
SPHRS1: Long [1 168]	

SPHRS2: Long [1 168]	. 62
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)	. 62
OCCSP: Text	. 62
MAINSP: Text	. 62
INDSP: Text	. 63
WHATSP: Text	. 63
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	. 63
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)	. 63
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)	. 64
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)	. 64
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)	. 64
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)	. 64
COLATH: Categorical (Single)	. 65
LIBATH: Categorical (Single)	. 65
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)	
COLRAC: Categorical (Single)	. 65
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)	. 66
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)	
COLCOM: Categorical (Single)	
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 66
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)	. 66
COLMIL: Categorical (Single)	
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)	. 67
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)	
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)	
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)	. 68
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)	
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)	
FEAR: Categorical (Single)	
HUNT: Categorical (Single)	. 69
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)	
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)	
GUNSPEC: Text	
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)	. 69
CLASS: Categorical (Single)	
SATFIN: Categorical (Single)	
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)	
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)	
HISP1: Categorical (Single)	
HISP2: Categorical (Single)	
HIS2SPEC: Text	
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)	. 71
AMINSPC1: Text	
ASIASPC1: Text.	
PACFSPC1: Text	
OTRCSPC1: Text	72

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)	
AMINSPC2: Text	
ASIASPC2: Text	73
PACFSPC2: Text	73
OTRCSPC2: Text	74
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)	74
AMINSPC3: Text	74
ASIASPC3: Text	74
PACFSPC3: Text	75
OTRCSPC3: Text	75
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)	75
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)	75
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)	
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)	76
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)	
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)	
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)	
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)	77
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)	
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)	
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)	
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)	
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)	
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)	
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)	
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)	
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)	
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)	
MARWHT: Categorical (Single)	
MARBLK: Categorical (Single)	
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)	
MARHISP: Categorical (Single)	
RACWORK: Categorical (Single)	
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)	
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)	
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)	
LETIN1: Categorical (Single)	
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)	
LIFE: Categorical (Single)	
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)	
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)	
HEALTH: Categorical (Single)	
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)	
CHILDS: Categorical (Single)	
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 96]	
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)	

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)	. 86
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)	. 86
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)	. 86
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)	. 87
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)	. 87
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)	. 87
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)	
ABANY: Categorical (Single)	
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)	. 88
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)	. 88
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)	. 88
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)	
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)	. 89
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)	. 89
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)	
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)	
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)	
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)	
PILLOK: Categorical (Single)	
SPANKING: Categorical (Single)	
SOCREL: Categorical (Single)	
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)	
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)	
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)	
TAX: Categorical (Single)	
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)	
PRTYSPEC: Text	
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)	. 93
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)	
VOTE04: Categorical (Single)	
PRES04: Categorical (Single)	
PR04SPEC: Text	
IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)	0.5
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)	
NEWS: Categorical (Single)	
TVHOURS: Long [0 24]	
RELIG: Categorical (Single)	
RELGSPEC: Text	
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)	. 96
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)	
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)	
PROTSPEC: Text	
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)	
DENOM: Categorical (Single)	
OTHSPEC: Text	
	100

JEW: Categorical (Single)	100
JEWSP: Text	
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)	101
RELIG16: Categorical (Single)	102
RG16SPEC: Text	102
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)	102
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)	103
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)	103
PROTSPC2: Text	103
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)	103
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)	104
OTH16SPC: Text	
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)	106
JEW16: Categorical (Single)	
JEW16SP: Text	107
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)	107
SPREL: Categorical (Single)	107
SPRELSPC: Text	
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)	108
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)	108
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)	108
PROTSPC3: Text	109
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)	109
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)	110
SPOTHER: Text	111
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)	112
SPJEW: Categorical (Single)	112
SPJEWSP: Text	112
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)	112
PRAY: Categorical (Single)	112
BIBLE: Categorical (Single)	113
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)	113
GOD: Categorical (Single)	114
RELEXP: Categorical (Single)	114
RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)	114
REBORN: Categorical (Single)	114
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)	114
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)	115
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)	
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)	115
RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)	116
PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)	116
BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)	116
ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)	116
PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)	117
RELNEG: Categorical (Single)	

BORN: Categorical (Single)	
PARBORN: Categorical (Single)	118
GRANIN: Categorical (Single)	118
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)	118
USCITZN: Categorical (Single)	118
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)	
RGRADE: Categorical (Single)	119
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	
RCOL: Categorical (Single)	
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)	121
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	
SPCOL: Categorical (Single)	
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)	
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)	
UNRELAT2: Long [1 20]	
EARNRS: Long [0 20]	
INCOME06: Categorical (Single)	
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)	
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)	
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)	
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)	
OWNSPEC: Text	
BRTHMO: Long [1 12]	
BRTHDY: Long [1 31]	
BRTHYR: Long [1900 1990]	
NAME_: Text	
RROWA: Categorical (Single)	
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)	
NAME_2: Text	
HEF5C: Categorical (Single)	
NameGrid: Iterator	
NAME_: Text	129
HEF5D: Categorical (Single)	
HEF6: Categorical (Single)	
NameGrid: Iterator	
NAME_: Text	
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)	
HEF7: Iterator	
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)	
RELHH: Categorical (Single)	

	HEF8: Iterator	1	35
	RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	1	36
	RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	1	37
	RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	1	38
	HEF9: Iterator		
	SEX_: Categorical (Single)	1	40
	AGE_: Long [0 99, 999]		
	MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)		
	AWAY: Categorical (Single)		
	WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)		
	HEF14: Iterator		
	WHERE: Categorical (Single)		
	HHRACE: Categorical (Single)		
SI	ECTION B		
	PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)		
	PLTYPESP: Text		
SI	ECTION C	1	45
	ECTION D		
-	WORDINT: Info		
	WORDA: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDB: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDC: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDD: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDE: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDF: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDG: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDH: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDI: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDJ: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDK: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDL: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDM: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDN: Categorical (Single)		
	WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)		
SI	ECTION E		
	STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)		
	OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)		
	NUMOWN: Long [1 99]		
	YEARBIZ: Long [1900 2008]		
	PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)		
	NUMPAID: Long [1 999999]		
	BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)		
	BIZSHARE: Text		
	OWNINC: Categorical (Single)		
	WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)		
	NUMEMPS5: Long [0 9999]		
	13V/31L/311 D.J. LAME IV 77771	- 1	マフ

SECTION F	149
SPREL16: Categorical (Single)	149
SPREL16SP: Text	149
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)	149
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)	150
SPJW16SP: Text	150
MARELIG: Categorical (Single)	150
MARELSP: Text	150
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	151
MAJEW: Categorical (Single)	151
MAJEWSP: Text	151
PARELIG: Categorical (Single)	151
PARELSP: Text	152
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	152
PAJEW: Categorical (Single)	152
PAJEWSP: Text	152
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)	153
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)	153
HEF9: Iterator	153
KIDNAME: Iterator	155
NAME_: Text	155
HHKIDS: Iterator	155
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)	156
KDRELSP: Text	
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	156
SECTION H	157
TVDVDVCR: Categorical (Single)	157
GOMOVIES: Categorical (Single)	157
GOSHOP: Categorical (Single)	
READBOOK: Categorical (Single)	158
ATTCULT: Categorical (Single)	158
SEERELS: Categorical (Single)	159
SEEFRNDS: Categorical (Single)	159
PLAYGAME: Categorical (Single)	
LSTMUSIC: Categorical (Single)	160
PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single)	160
ATTSPRT: Categorical (Single)	160
DOCRAFTS: Categorical (Single)	161
TIMECOMP: Categorical (Single)	161
BETRUSLF: Categorical (Single)	162
RELATPEO: Categorical (Single)	162
ENJYBKS: Categorical (Single)	
ENJYFRND: Categorical (Single)	
ENJYPHYS: Categorical (Single)	
ENJYTV: Categorical (Single)	163
ESTCNTCT: Categorical (Single)	

RELAX: Categorical (Single)	164
LEARNSKL: Categorical (Single)	164
FRBORED: Categorical (Single)	164
FRRUSHED: Categorical (Single)	165
FRTHNKWK: Categorical (Single)	165
PEOALONE: Categorical (Single)	165
TIMEPDWK: Categorical (Single)	165
TIMEHHWK: Categorical (Single)	166
TIMEFAM: Categorical (Single)	166
TIMELEIS: Categorical (Single)	167
AWAYHOME: Categorical (Single)	167
OFFWORK: Categorical (Single)	167
SPORTPLY: Categorical (Single)	168
TPSPORT: Categorical (Single)	168
SPORT: Categorical (Single)	168
SPORTSPC: Text	169
GAMESPLY: Categorical (Single)	169
GAMES: Categorical (Single)	
PHYSMNTL: Categorical (Single)	
MEETPEO: Categorical (Single)	170
COMPETE: Categorical (Single)	171
LOOKGOOD: Categorical (Single)	171
WTTVSPT1: Categorical (Single)	171
TPTVSPT1: Categorical (Single)	172
TVSPORT1: Categorical (Single)	172
TVSPT1SP: Text	173
WTTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)	173
TPTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)	
TVSPORT2: Categorical (Single)	174
TVSPT2SP: Text	
PRDSPRTS: Categorical (Single)	175
SPRTSDEV: Categorical (Single)	176
SPORTSTV: Categorical (Single)	176
RACSPRTS: Categorical (Single)	
INTLSPRT: Categorical (Single)	177
GOVSPRTS: Categorical (Single)	
PARTSPRT: Categorical (Single)	177
PARTCULT: Categorical (Single)	178
PARTREL: Categorical (Single)	
PARTCOM: Categorical (Single)	
PARTPOL: Categorical (Single)	179
CANTRUST1: Categorical (Single)	
POLINT1: Categorical (Single)	180
LACKFACS: Categorical (Single)	180
LACKMONY: Categorical (Single)	180
	180

CAREOTH: Categorical (Single)	181
LACKTIME: Categorical (Single)	181
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)	181
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)	182
SECTION L	182
GUNSALES: Categorical (Single)	182
SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single)	182
GUNS911: Categorical (Single)	183
NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single)	183
SECTION M	183
PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single)	183
IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single)	183
IMMFAMJB: Categorical (Single)	184
CONTERRR: Categorical (Single)	184
HLTH10: Categorical (Single)	184
HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)	184
HLTH11: Categorical (Single)	185
WORK10: Categorical (Single)	185
FINAN4: Categorical (Single)	
HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)	185
LAW5: Categorical (Single)	185
SECTION N	186
WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)	186
WRK3YRSP: Long [1 99]	
CUREMPYR: Long [1 99]	187
PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)	187
PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)	
NOSNAMEG: Text	187
NOSADDR: Text	188
NOSCITY: Text	188
NOSSTATE: Text	188
NOSZIP: Text	188
NOSAREA: Long [100 999]	188
NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 9999999]	188
n7pNAME: Text	191
n7pADDR: Text	
n7pCITY: Text	191
n7pSTATE: Text	191
n7pZIP: Text	192
n7pAREA: Long [100 999]	
n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 9999999]	
WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)	
WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)	
WHYJBSP1: Text	
LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)	
WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)	

JBLOSESP: Text	194
FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)	194
MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)	194
NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)	194
LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)	
WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)	
WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)	
AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)	
MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)	
MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)	
INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)	
LASTYRWK: Long [1900 2008]	
LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)	
WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)	
WYNJB1SP: Text	
INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)	
BORNSP: Categorical (Single)	
BORNOTH: Text	
AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)	
AGECUSSP: Long [1 99]	
VISA: Categorical (Single)	
TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)	
L1VISASP: Text	
NATDEG: Categorical (Single)	199
NATDEGSP: Text	
EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)	
EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)	
EMPHPLSP: Text	
OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)	
OTHPLNSP: Text	
SECTION O	201
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)	202
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)	
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)	
SAQPHONE2: Info	
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)	203
SAQINT3: Long [0 99]	
SAQTstGrid: Iterator	
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)	
PART2: Info	
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)	204
MATESEX: Categorical (Single)	
FRNDSXGrid: Iterator	
FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single)	
SEXSPEC: Text	
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)	

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)	. 205
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)	. 206
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)	. 206
NUMWOMEN: Text	. 206
NUMMEN: Text	. 206
EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)	. 207
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)	
CONDOM: Categorical (Single)	. 207
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)	. 207
EVIDU: Categorical (Single)	. 207
IDU30: Categorical (Single)	. 208
EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)	. 208
CRACK30: Categorical (Single)	. 208
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)	. 209
HIVTESTM_: Text	. 209
HIVTESTY: Long [1980 2008]	. 209
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)	. 209
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)	. 210
SECTION P	
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)	. 210
TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)	
ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)	. 211
TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single)	. 212
RELGENDR: Categorical (Single)	. 212
MARUNION: Categorical (Single)	. 212
SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)	. 213
EVKID: Categorical (Single)	. 213
ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)	. 213
KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)	. 213
KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)	. 214
KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)	. 214
KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)	. 214
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)	. 215
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)	. 215
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)	. 215
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)	
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)	. 216
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)	. 216
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)	
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)	
DWELL5: Categorical (Single)	. 216
EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)	
EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)	. 217
HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)	
HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single)	
SPPART: Categorical (Single)	

MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)	218
OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)	218
SECTION Q	219
HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single)	219
HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single)	219
OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)	219
NUMCLERG: Long [1 99]	219
LoopOpenRel: Iterator	220
OPENREL: Categorical (Single)	220
COUNSELR: Categorical (Single)	221
CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)	221
CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)	222
CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)	222
ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)	222
HUSHREL: Categorical (Single)	223
TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)	223
TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)	224
KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)	
CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single)	
RECINFO: Categorical (Single)	
ENDSAQ2: Info	
PASSWRD2: Text	
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)	225
SECTION R	
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)	226
ValIntro: Info	
CONNAME: Categorical (Single)	226
NAME: Text	
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)	227
PHONE: Text	
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)	227
PHONLOCO: Text	
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)	228
PHONNMOT: Text	
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)	228
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)	
NEWREGPH: Text	
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)	
NEWCELPH: Text	
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	229
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	
PANELIntro: Info	
VERADDR: Categorical (Single)	
MAILAPT: Text	
MAILADDR: Text	
MAILAPT: Text	231

	MAILCITY: Text	231
	MAILSTAE: Text	231
	MAILZIP: Text	231
	EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)	231
	NEWAPT: Text	231
	NEWADDR: Text	232
	NEWAPT: Text	232
	NEWCITY: Text	232
	NEWSTAE: Text	232
	NEWZIP: Text	232
	EMAIL: Text	232
	SSNUM: Long [1000000 999999999]	232
	CONTNAME: Text	
	CONTNAME: Text	233
	CONTPHON: Text	233
	CONTADDR: Text	233
	CONTCITY: Text	233
	CONTSTAE: Text	233
	CONTZIP: Text	233
	CNTEMAIL: Text	234
	THANKYOU: Info	234
SI	ECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS	234
	OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple)	234
	COOP: Categorical (Single)	234
	COMPREND: Categorical (Single)	235
	DWELLING: Categorical (Single)	
	OTHSTRUC: Text	235
	MODE: Categorical (Single)	235
	FEEUSED: Categorical (Single)	
	FEEAMT: Long [1 200]	236
	SPANINT: Categorical (Single)	236
	IHISP1: Categorical (Single)	237
	IHISP2: Categorical (Single)	237
	IHIS2SPC: Text	
	RACLOOP: Iterator	237
	INTRACE1: Categorical (Single)	238
	IAMINSP1: Text	
	IASIASP1: Text	240
	IPACFSP1: Text	241
	IOTRCSP1: Text	242
	ShowPreloads: Info	
	currmotxt: Categorical (Single)	
	SectionHeader: Info	
	INTRO1: Info	244
	INTRO2: Info	244
	consent_text1: Info	

consent_text2: Info	244
_spfill1: Categorical (Single)	244
_spfill2: Categorical (Single)	245
_spfill3: Categorical (Single)	245
_spfill4: Categorical (Single)	245
fepolfill: Categorical (Single)	245
mom: Info	245
stepmom: Info	245
momspec: Info	245
othfem: Info	245
momsub: Info	245
dad: Info	245
stepdad: Info	245
dadspec: Info	245
malrel: Info	246
dadsub: Info	246
dadfill: Text	246
momfill: Text	246
occslffill: Categorical (Single)	246
mainslffill: Categorical (Single)	246
indslffill: Categorical (Single)	246
whatslffill: Categorical (Single)	246
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)	246
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)	246
numempsfill: Categorical (Single)	247
occspfill1: Info	247
occspfill2: Info	247
mainspfill1: Info	247
mainspfill2: Info	247
indspfill1: Info	247
indspfill2: Info	247
whatspfill1: Info	247
whatspfill2: Info	247
spwrkslffill1: Info	247
spwrkslffill2: Info	247
spwrkgvtfill1: Info	247
spwrkgvtfill2: Info	248
wksubfill1: Info	248
wksubfill2: Info	248
wksupfill1: Info	248
wksupfill2: Info	248
huntfill2: Info	
huntfill1: Info	
hispfill: Categorical (Single)	
racefill: Categorical (Single)	
racefill? Categorical (Single)	

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)	248
happytxt2: Categorical (Single)	249
abtxt: Categorical (Single)	249
letdietxt: Categorical (Single)	249
letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)	249
letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)	249
_xmartxt: Info	249
xmovtxt: Info	249
taxtxt: Info	249
gendfill: Categorical (Single)	249
fairtxt: Info	250
othdemtxt: Info	250
othdemtxtsp: Info	250
jewfil: Info	250
catholic: Info	250
othrel: Info	250
othprot: Info	250
baptist: Info	250
methodist: Info	250
lutheran: Info	250
presbyterian: Info	250
Episcopalian: Info	250
othprot2: Info	250
protestant: Info	250
spothfill: Categorical (Single)	251
rinctext1: Info	251
rinctext2: Info	251
uniontxt1: Info	251
uniontxt2: Info	251
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)	251
showage: Info	251
rrowatxt1: Info	251
rrowatxt2: Info	251
name2txt1: Info	251
name2txt2: Info	251
relhhperson1: Info	251
relhhperson2: Info	252
relhhhhldr1: Info	252
relhhhhldr2: Info	252
persontxt1: Info	252
persontxt2: Info	252
spousetxt1: Info	252
spousetxt2: Info	252
heshe: Categorical (Single)	252
hisher: Categorical (Single)	252
FNDA: Info	

ShowTIMEA1: Info	252
ShowTIMEA2: Info	252
ShowTIMEA3: Info	253
ShowTIMEA4: Info	253
ShowTIMEA5: Info	253
ShowTIMEA6: Info	253
ShowTIMEA7: Info	253
ShowTIMEB: Info	253
ShowTIMEC: Info	253
ShowTIMED: Info	253
ShowTIMEE: Info	253
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)	253
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)	
ShowTIMEF: Info	
maothdemtxt: Info	
paothdemtxt: Info	254
spothdemtxt: Info	
ShowTIMEG: Info	
ShowTIMEH: Info	
vistxt1: Info	
vistxt2: Info	
SAQPHONE1: Info	
SAQINT1: Info	
scistdyint: Info	
scitextSlf: Info	
scitextInt: Info	
sciaddSlf: Info	
sciaddInt: Info	
exptextSlf: Info	
exptextInt: Info	
expaddSlf: Info	
expaddInt: Info	
hotcoreInt: Info	
hotcoreSlf: Info	
fishexpInt: Info	
fishexpSlf: Info	
nantxt: Categorical (Single)	
ENDSAQ1: Info	
ShowTIMEI: Info	
ShowTIMEJ: Info	
ShowTIMEK: Info	
ShowTIMEL: Info	
ShowTIMEM: Info	
n7pfill1: Info	
n7pfill2: Info	
n7pfill3: Info	20/

n7	pfill4: Info	257
		257
n7	pfill6: Info	257
n7	pfill7: Info	257
W	HYJBtxt1: Info	257
W	HYJBtxt2: Info	257
Sh	owTIMEN: Info	257
sac	qinttxt: Categorical (Single)	257
EN	NDSAQ5: Info	257
	owTIMEO: Info	
ga	yles: Categorical (Single)	258
un	iontxt: Categorical (Single)	258
	kidtxt: Categorical (Single)	
tol	dworktxt: Categorical (Single)	258
Sh	owTIMEP: Info	258
OF	PENREL3: Info	258
OF	PENREL4: Info	258
OF	PENREL5: Info	258
Sh	owTIMEQ: Info	258
Sh	owName: Info	259
Sh	owPhone: Info	259
CF	ROSSIntro: Info	259
Sh	owTIMER: Info	259
	ılikelyError: Info	
Func	tions	259

SECTION 0: Preloads

VERXY: Text ENTER X OR Y

SAMPTYPE: Text SAMPLE TYPE

ADDRESS: Text ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text APARTMENT:

CITY: Text CITY:

STATE: Text STATE:

ZIP: Text ZIP:

NAME2006: Text

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

DATE2006: Text

ENTER 2006 INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PHON2006: Text

ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

SCIPANEL: Text ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIBAL3: Text ENTER 1 OR 2

SCICROSS: Text ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIINTRO: Text

ENTER 1 OR 2

SCISAQ: Text ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIGENE: Text ENTER 1 OR 2

HEFVAL: Text ENTER 1 OR 2

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
polhittxt = {no_exper}
letdietxt = {no exper}
letdiecod1 = {no exper}
letdiecod2 = {no exper}
pilloktxt = {no_exper}
popespks.Categories.Filter = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
  Case 1
  currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
  currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
  currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
  currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
  currmotxt = \{May\}
  Case 6
  currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
  currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
  currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
  currmotxt = {September}
```

Case 10

currmotxt = {October}

Case 11

currmotxt = {November}

Case 12

currmotxt = {December}

End Select

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english} English {spanish} Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

IOM.Language = "ESN"

Else

IOM.Language = "ENU"

End If

HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT (response to ballot) TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male} MALE {female} FEMALE

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

{intro}{consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.

Categories:

{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY

{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT

WANT TO BE RECORDED

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to NAME2006} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey once before on {response to DATE2006}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then

RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo RCONFIRM

```
End If

If SEX = {female} Then

_spfill1 = {husband}

_spfill2 = {he}

_spfill3 = {his}

_spfill4 = {him}

Elself SEX = {male} Then

_spfill1 = {wife}

_spfill2 = {she}

_spfill2 = {she}

_spfill3 = {her}

_spfill4 = {her}

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then

NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little {about_right} About right

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little

{about_right} About right {too_much} Too much {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

Else

NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

 \dots are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right

amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health)?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these

problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about

today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

USWARY: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{no_opinion}NO OPINION{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:

{approve}Approve{disapprove}Disapprove{no_opinion}NO OPINION{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

{too_harshly} Too harshly

{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough

{about_right_volunteere ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)

d}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

 $fepolfill = \{_1\}$

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:

{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

 $_{meovtxt} = \{ _{1} \}$

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree

{neither_agree_nor_dis Neither agree nor disagree

agree}

{disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should

be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:

{for} For {against} Against

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elself FEJOB1 = {against} Then

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}Very likely{somewhat_likely}Somewhat likely{somewhat_unlikely}Somewhat unlikely{very_unlikely}Very unlikely{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

Else

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree

{neither_agree_nor_dis Neither agree nor disagree

agree}

{disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}Very likely{somewhat_likely}Somewhat likely{somewhat_unlikely}Somewhat unlikely{very_unlikely}Very unlikely{no_opinion}NO OPINION{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{_1_in_open_country_b 1. In open country but not on a farm
ut_not_on_a_farm}

{ 2 on a farm} 2. On a farm

{_3_in_a_small_city_or 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)

_town_under_50000}

{_4_in_a_mediumsize_ 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)

city_50000250000}

{_5_in_a_suburb_near_ 5. In a suburb near a large city

a_large_city}

{_6_in_a_large_city_ov 6. In a large city (over 250,000)

er_250000}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both_own_mother_and BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER

_father}

{father_and_stepmother FATHER AND STEPMOTHER

i

{mother_and_stepfather MOTHER AND STEPFATHER

{fatherno mother or st FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER

epmother}

{motherno_father_or_st MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER

epfather}

{some_other_male_rela SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)

tive_no_female_head}

{some_other_female_re SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)

lative_no_male_head}

{other_arrangement_wit OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE h_both_male_and_fema RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)

le_rela}

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

lf

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_ ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED

died}

{parents divorced or s PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED

eparated}

{father_absent_in_arme FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES

d forces)

{one_or_both_parents_i ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION

n_institution}

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA

```
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both own mother and father, mother and stepfather, motherno father
_or_stepfather}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father and stepmother}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other arrangement with both male and female rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  momfill = momsub.label
Else
  momfill = momspec.label
End If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both own mother and father,father and stepmother,fatherno mother
or stepmother}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother and stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other arrangement with both male and female rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
female relative no male head}) And
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
  dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno father or stepfather,some other female relative no male
head}) Then
```

GoTo LabelMAGRADE

End If

OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school {_1st_grade} 1st grade {_2nd_grade} 2nd grade 3rd_grade} 3rd grade _4th_grade} 4th grade _5th_grade} 5th grade 6th grade _6th_grade} 7th grade _7th_grade} 8th grade {_8th_grade} 9th grade} 9th grade 10th grade {_10th_grade} 11th grade {_11th_grade} {_12th_grade} 12th grade {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

Categories:

1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
5 years

{_6_years} 6 years {_7_years} 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor_s}
{graduate}
{dontknow}
{refused}
Bachelor's
Graduate
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If End If End If

LabelMAGRADE

lf

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female _head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school

{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:

 {_1_year}
 1 year

 {_2_years}
 2 years

 {_3_years}
 3 years

 {_4_years}
 4 years

 {_5_years}
 5 years

 {_6_years}
 6 years

 {_7_years}
 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

End If End If End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA1 = Now()

Else

TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you

never been married?

Categories:

{married}Married{widowed}Widowed{divorced}Divorced{separated}Separated{never_married}Never married{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - EthPage

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

End Page - EthPage

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And

Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLÉ COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}

If ETH1 >= 1 Then

If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}

End If

If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}

End If

If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}

End If

If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}

End If

If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}

```
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 13}
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
```

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 24}
  End If
 If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 25}
  If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 26}
 If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 27}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 30}
 If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 31}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
 If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 33}
 If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 34}
  End If
 If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 35}
 End If
  If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can t decide on one}
  If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
  End If
 If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 50}
 End If
  If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
  If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
  End If
```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria

End If

LabelSIBS

SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

{working_full_time} 1) Working full time {working_part_time} 2) Working part time

{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation,

strike

{unemployed_laid_off_I 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work

ooking_for_work}

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working full time,working part time,not at work}) Then
  occslffill = \{\_1\}
  mainslffill = \{1\}
  indslffill = { 1}
  whatsIffill = \{ 1 \}
  wrkslffill = \{ 1 \}
  selfemsfill = {_1}
  numempsfill = \{\_1\}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
  arewere = {are}
Else
  occslffill = \{ 2 \}
  mainsIffill = \{ 2 \}
  indslffill = \{ 2 \}
  whatsIffill = \{ 2 \}
  wrkslffill = \{ 2 \}
  selfemsfill = {_2}
  numempsfill = \{ 2 \}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
  arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in school,keeping house,other specify}) And EVWORK =
```

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM

End If

OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text

{response to mains!ffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

{government} Government {private_employer} Private Employer {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0..52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2007 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house-include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2007, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

\{\text{fulltime}\} \quad \text{Full-time} \\
\{\text{parttime}\} \quad \text{Part-time} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working full time,working part time,not at work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:

{very_likely}Very likely{fairly_likely}Fairly likely{not_too_likely}Not too likely{not_at_all_likely}Not at all likely{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:

{very_easy}Very easy{somewhat_easy}Somewhat easy{not_easy_at_all}Not easy at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in school,other specify}) Then

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA

End If

lf

WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:

{continue_to_work} Continue to work {stop_working} Stop working {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say

you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

LabelSPWRKSTA

If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time} 1) Working full time {working_part_time} 2) Working part time

{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation,

strike

{unemployed_laid_off_I 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work

ooking_for_work}

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1.. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in school,keeping house,other specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {ves} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB

End If

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label

MAINED Label Inserts["mainenfill"] = 0ccspilli Label

MAINSP. Label. Inserts ["mainspfill"] = mainspfill 1. Label

INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label

WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label

spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label

spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label

Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label

MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label

INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label

WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label

spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label

spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label

End If

OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _ SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA2 = Now()

Else

TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/

community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

\{\text{favor}\} \quad \text{Favor} \\
\{\text{not_favor}\} \quad \text{Not favor} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:

{yes_fired} Yes, fired
{not_fired} Not fired
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

 {favor}
 Favor

 {not_favor}
 Not favor

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

\{\text{favor}\} \quad \text{Favor} \\
\text{Not favor}\} \quad \text{Not favor} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL = {married} Then

HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label

 $hunttxt = \{ 2 \}$

Else

HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label

 $hunttxt = \{_1\}$

End If

HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}

If MARITAL = {married} Then

HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}

End If

HUNT: Categorical (Single)

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_does}
{yes_spouse_does}

{yes_both_do}

{no}
{dontknow}
{refused}

Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
Yes, SPOUSE DOES
Yes, BOTH DO
{response to hunttxt}
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle

{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY) {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class} Lower class {working_class} Working class {middle_class} Middle class {upper_class} Upper class {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied {more_or_less_satisfied More or less satisfied

}

{not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
hispfill = {Latino}

Else

hispfill = {Latina}

End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_ 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana american_chicanochica

na}

{_2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban} 3. Cuban
{_4_other} 4. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If End If

LabelRACEN

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text Please name.

End If If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text Please name.

End If If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =

{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}

RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1

RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White

{_2} 2. Black or African American

{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native

 {_4}
 4. Asian Indian

 {_5}
 5. Chinese

 {_6}
 6. Filipino

 {_9}
 9. Vietnamese

 {_10}
 10. Other Asian

{_11}_11. Native Hawaiian{_12}12. Guamanian or Chamorro

{_13} 13. Samoan

{_14}{_15}{no_more_mentioned}14. Other Pacific Islander15. Some other raceNO MORE MENTIONED

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = $\{_14\}$ Then

PACFSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = $\{ 15 \}$ Then

OTRCSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =

{no_more_mentioned, _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, dontknow, refused}

RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2

RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{	[1]	1.	White
- 1			* *

{_2} 2. Black or African American

[_3] 3. American Indian or Alaska Native

{_4} 4. Asian Indian {_5} 5. Chinese

 {_6}
 6. Filipino

 {_7}
 7. Japanese

 { 8}
 8. Korean

(_9)
 (_10)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_13)
 (_14)
 (_15)
 (_16)
 (_17)
 (_17)
 (_18)
 (_19)
 (_10)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_11)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_13)
 (_14)
 (_15)
 (_16)
 (_17)
 (_17)
 (_18)
 (_19)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_11)
 (_12)
 (_11)
 (_12)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_11)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (_12)
 (

{_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro

{_13} 13. Samoan

{_14}{_15}{_15. Some other race{_10_more_mentioned}14. Other Pacific Islander15. Some other raceNO MORE MENTIONED

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = $\{ 14 \}$ Then

PACFSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3

```
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()

Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}

Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}

End If
```

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:

{first_law}FIRST LAW{second_law}SECOND LAW{neither}NEITHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:

{for_racial_preference} For racial preference {against_racial_preferen Against racial preference

ce}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor {not_strongly} Not Strongly {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Elself AFIRM1 = {against racial preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly {not_strongly} Not strongly {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
Disagree strongly
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{ 1 rich}	Ί	rich
-----------	---	------

{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

1 Hardworking
2
3
4
5
6
7 Lazy
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

•	
{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were

Whites?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_much_opposed} Very much opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_much_opposed} Very much opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor {somewhat in favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor} Very in favor {somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither_in_favor_nor_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:

{all_white}All white{mostly_white}Mostly white{about_half_and_half}About half and half{mostly_black}Mostly black{all_black}All black{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely}	Not very likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:

{_1}	 Increased a lot
{_2}	Increased a little
{_3}	3. Remain the same as it is

{_4}{_5}{dontknow}{refused}4. Reduced a little, or5. Reduced a lot?DON'T KNOWREFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:

{hard_work_most_impor Hard work most important

tant}

{hard_work_luck_equall HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT

y_important}

er_people_most_import

ant}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:

{exciting} Exciting {routine} Routine {dull} Dull

{no_opinion} NO OPINION {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}Very happy{pretty_happy}Pretty happy{not_too_happy}Not too happy{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy} Very happy

{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent} Excellent
{good} Good
{fair} Fair
{poor} Poor

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:

 {none}
 NONE

 {one}
 ONE

 {two}
 TWO

 {three}
 THREE

 {four}
 FOUR

 {five}
 FIVE

 {six}
 SIX

{seven or more} SEVEN OR MORE

{as_many_as_you_wan AS MANY AS YOU WANT

t}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

NONE {none} ONE {one} {two} **TWO** {three} **THREE FOUR** {four} **FIVE** {five} {six} SIX {seven} **SEVEN**

{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAnv({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight or more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10..96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:

{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:

{easier} Easier {more_difficult} More difficult

{stay_as_is_volunteere STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)

d}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should {response to letdietxt} be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:

{yes} Yes{response to letdiecod1}
{no} No{response to letdiecod2}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong {almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old?

In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = ""

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:

{_1} 1. Strongly agree

{_2} 2. Agree

{_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{_4}{_5}{dontknow}4. Disagree5. Strongly disagreeDON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you {response to pilloktxt} that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}
{_2}
{_3}
{_4}
{_5}
{_6}
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

 Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
Several times a month
About once a month
Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	 Almost every day
{_2}	Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	About once a month
{_5}	Several times a year
{_6}	About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

- a.c.g.	
{_1}	 Almost every day
{_2}	Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	About once a month
{_5}	Several times a year
{_6}	About once a year
, 7ì	7 Never

{_7} 7. Never {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA4 = Now()

Else

TIMEA4 = TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=""

TAX: Categorical (Single)

{taxtxt}

Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:

{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican}
{democrat}
{independent}
{other_specify}
{no_preference}
{dontknow}
{refused}

Republican
Democrat
Independent
Other (SPECIFY)
NO PREFERENCE
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

Fnd If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

End If

VOTE04: Categorical (Single)

In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}
{did_not_vote}
 Did not vote
{ineligible}
 Ineligible
 DON'T KNOW
{refused}
 REFUSED

If VOTE04 = {voted} Then

PRES04: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

Categories:

{kerry} Kerry {bush} Bush

{other_candidate_specif OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)

y}

{didn_t_vote_for_presid DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

ent}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PRES04 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR04SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didn_t_vote_for_president}

Then

IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{kerry} Kerry {bush} Bush {other} Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_1} 1. Extremely liberal

{_2}{_3}2. Liberal3. Slightly liberal

{_4} 4. Moderate, middle of the road

{_5} 5. Slightly conservative

{_6} 6. Conservative

{_7} 7. Extremely conservative

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NEWS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:

{every day} Every day

{a_few_times_a_week} A few times a week {once a week} Once a week

{less_than_once_a_we Less than once a week

ek}

{never} Never

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {refused} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern_orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elself RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

Else

GoTo LabelJEW

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}

{methodist}

{lutheran}

{presbyterian}

{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

In denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches.baptist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of _ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which} End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {other specify} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then

DENOM = {episcopal_church}

ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then

DENOM = {other specify}

Elself TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then

DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}

Elself TMPDENOM = {refused} Then

DENOM = {refused}

Elself TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then

DENOM = {dontknow}

Else

DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories: {american baptist asso American Baptist Association ciation} {american baptist chur American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A ches in the usa} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention of America ntion_of_america} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. ntion_usa_inc} {southern_baptist_conv Southern Baptist Convention ention} {other baptist churches Other Baptist Churches {baptist don t know w Baptist, Don't know which hich} {african_methodist_epis African Methodist Episcopal Church copal church} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church copal_zion_church} {united_methodist_chur United Methodist Church ch} {other_methodist_churc Other Methodist Churches hes} {methodist_don_t_know Methodist, Don't know which _which} {american lutheran chu American Lutheran Church {lutheran_church_in_am Lutheran Church in America erica} {lutheran_church__miss Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod ouri synod} {wisconsin evangelical Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran synod} {other_lutheran_church Other Lutheran Churches {evangelical_lutheran_c **Evangelical Lutheran Church of America** hurch of america} {lutheran don t know Lutheran, Don't know which which} {presbyterian_church_in Presbyterian Church in the United States the united states} {united_presbyterian_ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America urch_in_the_united_stat es of ame} {other_presbyterian_ch Other Presbyterian Churches urches} {presbyterian church u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

OTHER (SPECIFY)

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Presbyterian, Don't know which

{presbyterian don t kn

{episcopal_church}

{other_specify}

ow_which}

I_church}

NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH {no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

lf

DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer ica,other_specify}) Then

If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})

Then

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""

End If

OTHSPEC: Text

{othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{half} Half or part

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox} Orthodox {conservative} Conservative {reform} Reform {none_of_these} None of these

{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text SPECIFY:

End If End If

LabelRELITEN

```
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
Elself RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
Elself RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
```

GoTo LabelTMPDEN

```
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
```

LabelTMPDEN

```
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
    Elself TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
    Elself TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
    Elself TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
    Elself TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
       If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
       End If
    End If
  End If
End If
```

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

{not_very_strong} Not very strong

{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elself RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN

{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no_denomination_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {} If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {american baptist association,american baptist churches in the usa,national baptist conventi on of america.national baptist convention usa inc.southern baptist convention.other baptist churches, baptist don t know which} End If If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis t church, other methodist churches, methodist don t know which} End If If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {american lutheran church,lutheran church in america,lutheran church missouri synod,wisc onsin evangelical lutheran synod, other lutheran churches, evangelical lutheran church of am erica.lutheran don t know which} End If If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of ame, other presbyterian churches, presbyterian church usa, presbyterian don t know which} End If If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal church} If TMPDEN16 = {other specify} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other specify} End If If TMPDEN16 = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {no denomination given or nondenominational church} End If If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then DENOM16 = {episcopal_church} Elself TMPDEN16 = {other specify} Then DENOM16 = {other specify} Elself TMPDEN16 = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then DENOM16 = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Elself TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then DENOM16 = {refused} Elself TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then DENOM16 = {dontknow}

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories: {american_baptist_asso American Baptist Association ciation} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A {american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention of America ntion_of_america} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. ntion_usa_inc} {southern baptist conv Southern Baptist Convention ention} {other baptist churches Other Baptist Churches } {baptist don t know w Baptist, Don't know which hich} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Church copal church} {african_methodist_epis African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church copal_zion_church} {united_methodist_chur United Methodist Church ch} {other methodist churc Other Methodist Churches hes} {methodist_don_t_know Methodist, Don't know which which} {american_lutheran_chu American Lutheran Church rch} {lutheran church in am Lutheran Church in America erica} {lutheran_church__miss Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod ouri synod} {wisconsin_evangelical_ Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran_synod} {other_lutheran church Other Lutheran Churches es} {evangelical lutheran c **Evangelical Lutheran Church of America** hurch of america} {lutheran_don_t_know_ Lutheran, Don't know which which} {presbyterian church in Presbyterian Church in the United States _the_united_states} {united_presbyterian_ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America urch in the united stat es_of_ame} {other presbyterian ch Other Presbyterian Churches urches} {presbyterian_church_u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) {presbyterian_don_t_kn Presbyterian, Don't know which ow_which} **EPISCOPAL CHURCH** {episcopal_church} {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa

NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

l_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If

DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then

lf

 $\label{lem:decomposition} DENOM16. Contains Any (\{presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america\}) \\ Then$

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "SPECIFY"

End I

OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{half} Half or part

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none_of_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never} NEVER

r}

{about_once_or_twice_ ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR

a_year}

{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR {about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH {_23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH NEARLY EVERY WEEK

{every week} EVERY WEEK

{several_times_a_week SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If End If

LabelTMPSPDEN

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}BAPTIST{methodist}METHODIST{lutheran}LUTHERAN{presbyterian}PRESBYTERIAN{episcopal_church}EPISCOPAL CHURCH{other_specify}OTHER (SPECIFY)

(no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc

```
onsin evangelical lutheran synod, other lutheran churches, evangelical lutheran church of am
erica.lutheran don t know which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
ame, other presbyterian churches, presbyterian church usa, presbyterian don t know which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other specify} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other specify}
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal church} Then
  SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN = {other specify}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN = {no denomination given or nondenominational church}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
  SPDEN = {refused}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
  SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
```

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american baptist asso American Baptist Association ciation} {american baptist chur American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A ches_in_the_usa} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention of America ntion of america} {national baptist conve National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. ntion usa inc} {southern baptist conv Southern Baptist Convention ention} {other baptist churches Other Baptist Churches {baptist_don_t_know_w Baptist, Don't know which hich} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Church copal_church} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church copal zion church} {united methodist chur United Methodist Church ch}

Other Methodist Churches {other_methodist_churc hes} {methodist don t know Methodist. Don't know which _which} {american lutheran chu American Lutheran Church rch} {lutheran_church_in_am Lutheran Church in America erica} {lutheran_church__miss Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod ouri_synod} {wisconsin_evangelical_ Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran synod} {other lutheran church Other Lutheran Churches es} {evangelical lutheran c Evangelical Lutheran Church of America hurch of america} {lutheran_don_t_know_ Lutheran, Don't know which which} {presbyterian church in Presbyterian Church in the United States _the_united_states} {united_presbyterian_ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame} {other presbyterian ch Other Presbyterian Churches urches) {presbyterian_church_u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) {presbyterian_don_t_kn Presbyterian, Don't know which ow_which} {episcopal church} **EPISCOPAL CHURCH** {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY) NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH {no denomination give n or nondenominationa I_church} {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
End If

If

SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then

If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then

spothfill = {_1}
Else
spothfill = {_2}
End If
```

SPOTHER: Text {response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half})) And SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{half} Half or part

{no} No

DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED**

End If

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to spfill2} consider {response to spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox} Orthodox {conservative} Conservative Reform {reform} {none of these} None of these {other} OTHER {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

REFUSED {refused}

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{undecided} **UNDECIDED** {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVÉR' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY {once_a_day} ONCE A DAY {several_times_a_week SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK

{less_than_once_a_we LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK

ek}

{never} **NEVER** {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word {_1}

for word

{_2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be

taken literally, word for word

{_3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral

precepts recorded by man

{other} **OTHER** {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

1. Certainly true {_1} 2. Probably true {_2}

{_3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false

{_4} 4. Probably false {_5} 5. Certainly false 1. Certainly false {x1} {x2} 2. Probably false

3. I am uncertain whether this is false or true {x3}

{x4} 4. Probably true {x5} 5. Certainly true {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{_1} 1. I don't believe in God

{_2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any

way to find out

{_3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power

of some kind

{ 4} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others

{_5}5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God{_6}6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELEXP: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)

Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious} Very religious {moderately religious} Moderately religious {slightly_religious} Slightly religious {not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED**

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very spiritual} Very spiritual {moderately spiritual} Moderately spiritual {slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual Not spiritual at all {not_spiritual_at_all} {dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never} Never

Less than once a year {less than once a yea

{about once or twice About once or twice a year

a_year}

{several_times_a_year} Several times a year About once a month {about once a month} { 23 times a month} 2-3 times a month {nearly_every_week} Nearly every week Every week {every week}

{once_a_day} Once a day

{several_times_a_day} Several times a day {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes} Yes No {no}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree_} 1. Strongly agree

{_2_agree} 2. Agree {_3_disagree} 3. Disagree

{_4_strongly_disagree} 4. Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

Categories:

{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

Categories:

{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

Categories:

{agree_strongly} Agree strongly {agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat {disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat {disagree_strongly} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

Categories:

{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA5 = Now()

Else

TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

RELNEG: Categorical (Single)

Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Or FAMILY16.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"

Elself

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_fe

_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC

Else

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label

End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both born in us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.

{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO {mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES {mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK {mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK {mother dk father yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES {mother dk father no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO {mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK {neither_born_in_us} **NEITHER BORN IN U.S**

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

 {one}
 ONE

 {two}
 TWO

 {three}
 THREE

 {four}
 FOUR

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{_1} A U.S. Citizen, or {_2} Not a U.S. Citizen?

{_3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN

ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF

VOLUNTEERED)

{_4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO

WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories:

{_1}
 {_2}
 {_3}
 Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
 Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
 Not planning to apply to U.S. citizenship?

{ 4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

J	
{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({ 9th grade, 10th grade, 11th grade, 12th grade,dontknow})

Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

Categories:

 {_1_year}
 1 year

 {_2_years}
 2 years

 {_3_years}
 3 years

 {_4_years}
 4 years

 {_5_years}
 5 years

 {_6_years}
 6 years

 {_7_years}
 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

End If

If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no formal school} No formal school {_1st_grade} 1st grade {_2nd_grade} 2nd grade { 3rd grade} 3rd grade _4th_grade} 4th grade 5th_grade} 5th grade _6th_grade} 6th grade {_7th_grade} 7th grade 8th grade {_8th_grade} 9th grade} 9th grade {_10th_grade} 10th grade 11th grade {_11th_grade} {_12th_grade} 12th grade DON'T KNOW {dontknow}

lf

{refused}

SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

REFUSED

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for creditnot including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

 {_1_year}
 1 year

 {_2_years}
 2 years

 {_3_years}
 3 years

 {_4_years}
 4 years

 {_5_years}
 5 years

 {_6_years}
 6 years

 {_7_years}
 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
SINGCHK.Categories = SINGCHK.Categories + {not_sure}

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_hous YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD

ehold}

{no_more_than_one_pe NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON

rson}

{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes one person household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily --on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2007--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2007--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter. Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

Categories.	
{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{I}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2007?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2007 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

Categories.	
{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
(h)	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{I}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
•	

End If End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average}far below average{below_average}below average{average}average{above_average}above average{far_above_average}far above average{dontknow}DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:

{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying

{pays_rent} Pays rent

{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

LabelDOB

DOB.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10 FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11 MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990]

YEAR:

End Page - DOB

If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Else
AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And

```
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then

If currmo > brthmo Then

AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr

Else

AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1

End If

Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And

brthmo.Response.Coded Then

AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr

Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then

AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr

End If

If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA6 = Now()

Else

TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse

End If
```

NAME_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME } THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then
NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If
```

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then
NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
```

Else

NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label

End I

If NAME_2A = {YES} Then

NAME 2: Text

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else

NAME_2 = "NONE"

End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)

Now, who else lives here?

Categories:

{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_ NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2 NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

LabelNameGrid

If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then

NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

(A)	ROW A:
(B)	ROW B:
(C)	ROW C:
(D)	ROW D:
(E)	ROW E:
(F)	ROW F:
(G)	ROW G:
(H)	ROW H:
[]}	ROW I:
[J }	ROW J:
(K)	ROW K:
(L)	ROW L:
(M)	ROW M:
(N)	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If

skipped = ""

If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "C"

Elself NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "D"

Elself NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "E"

Elself NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "F"

Elself NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "G"

Elself NameGrid[{H}].NAME .Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "H"

Elself NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And

NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then

skipped = "I"

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then

NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If

If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then

If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:

{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter names} Then

hef5dasked = 1

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If

End If End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:

{no_one} NO VISITORS
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
(H)	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If

RESPNUM.Categories = {}

If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then

```
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME ) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME <> "NONE" Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
```

```
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
RESPNUM = {A}
Else
```

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)

CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G (name)
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M (name)
{N}	N (name)

End If HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator

Categories:

outogorioo.	
{A}	Α
{B}	В
{C}	С
{D}	D
{E}	Е
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	Н
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF7...

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
          RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
        Else
          RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
        RELHH_.Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH .Categories = { 1}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
          RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME 2 = "NONE" Then
        End If
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH = \{1\}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

oategories.	
{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
•	

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RROWA = {yes} Then

```
RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
        Else
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELHH .Categories = { 2, 3}
        Else
          RELHH .Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELHH .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH .Categories = RELHH .Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME 2 = "NONE" Then
        End If
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_ = \{ 1 \}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
        Else
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
        If RROWA = {yes} Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
        Else
          RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
          RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
        Else
          RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = {}
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH .Categories = { 1}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELHH .Categories = { 2, 3}
        Else
          RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELHH .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELHH .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
        If QuestionName = "B" And NAME 2 = "NONE" Then
        End If
        If QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELHH_ = \{ 1 \}
        Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
        Else
        End If
    Next
    If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
```

GoTo LabelHEF9

```
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories
```

```
HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
{A}
                          Α
{B}
                          В
                          С
{C}
                          D
{D}
                          Ε
{E}
                          F
{F}
                          G
{G}
{H}
                          Н
{I}
                          1
{J}
                          J
                          K
```

LabelNextSPRel

{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF8...

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
           RELSP_.Categories = \{2, 3\}
        Else
           RELSP .Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
           RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
           RELSP .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
           RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
           RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
[11]	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELSP .Categories = { 1}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
          RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELSP .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME 2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
          RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        End If
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
          RELSP .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
          If QuestionName = "B" Then
             RELSP_ = \{ 1 \}
           Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
[1]	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
[17]	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELSP .Categories = { 1}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELSP .Categories = { 2, 3}
        Else
          RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
          RELSP .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
          If QuestionName = "B" Then
             RELSP = \{ 1 \}
           Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
          Else
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
SELF
SPOUSE
PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
ADOPTED CHILD
STEPCHILD
GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
PARENT
PARENT-IN-LAW
GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
UNCLE OR AUNT
NEICE OR NEPHEW
COUSIN
BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
SIBLING-IN-LAW
OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
FRIEND

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
          RELSP .Categories = { 1}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
          RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
        Else
          RELSP .Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
          RELSP .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
          RELSP .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
        spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
        persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If RESPNUM = {B} Then
          RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
        If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
           RELSP .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        Else
          RELSP .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
          If QuestionName = "B" Then
             RELSP = \{1\}
          Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
          Else
           End If
        End If
    Next
```

LabelHEF9

```
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If
```

LabelAGE

GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator Categories: Α {A} В {B} {C} С D {D} Е {E} F {F} G {G} Н {H} {I} П

For each iteration of HEF9...

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

SEX_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:

{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE = 999
  Else
    AGE = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
```

AGE: Long [0..99, 999]

How old was {person} on {response to ^.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
```

```
Else
  SEX .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_{-} = 999
  Else
    AGE = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE < 18 Then
    AGE .Errors.AddNew("err 1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  End If
  If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
```

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to ^.heshe} never been married?

Categories:

{MARRIED}MARRIED{WIDOWED}WIDOWED{DIVORCED}DIVORCED{SEPARATED}SEPARATED{never_married}NEVER MARRIED{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then

SEX_ = SEX

Else

SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then

If AGECALC < 18 Then

AGE_ = 999

Else

AGE_ = AGECALC

End If

Else

AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If SEX_ = {MALE} Then

hisher = {his}
```

```
heshe = {he}
        Elself SEX = {FEMALE} Then
          hisher = {her}
          heshe = {she}
        Else
          hisher = {none}
          heshe = {none}
        End If
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
          AGE .Errors.AddNew("err 1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age > 13 Then
          MSTAT .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
        End If
      End If
  Next
 If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
```

AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
  WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
```

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:	
{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator

0-1-		:
Cate	nor	IDC.
Jaco	401	ıvo.

{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

For each iteration of HEF14...

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
heshe = {he}
Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
heshe = {she}
Else
heshe = {none}
End If
```

WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to ^.heshe} traveling; is {response to ^.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:

{other_hu}IN OTHER HU{TRAVELING}TRAVELING{INSTITUTION}INSTITUTION{other}OTHER/DK{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
heshe = {he}
Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
heshe = {she}
Else
heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
End If
```

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:

{WHITE} WHITE

{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN

{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN {ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL

{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionB

SECTION B

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CNETER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW.

THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPTIAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)

{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text

(SPECIFY)

End If

If TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEB = Now()

Else

TIMEB = TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionC

SECTION C

If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEC = Now()

Else

TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionD

SECTION D

WORDINT: Info

We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

WORDA: Categorical (Single)

WORDB: Categorical (Single)

WORDC: Categorical (Single)

WORDD: Categorical (Single)

WORDE: Categorical (Single)

WORDF: Categorical (Single)

WORDG: Categorical (Single)

WORDH: Categorical (Single)

WORDI: Categorical (Single)

WORDJ: Categorical (Single)

If VERXY = "Y" Then

WORDK: Categorical (Single)

WORDL: Categorical (Single)

WORDM: Categorical (Single)

WORDN: Categorical (Single)

End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

If TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMED = Now()

Else

TIMED = TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionE

SECTION E

STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)

Are you, alone or with others, currently trying to start a new business, including any selfemployment, or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)

Are you, alone or with others, currently the owner of a business you help manage, including self-employment or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If OWNBIZ = {Yes} Then

NUMOWN: Long [1..99]

In how many privately-held businesses, professional practices, limited partnerships, or any other types of partnership do you own or share ownership in and have an active management role?

NUMBER:

YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008]

In what year was the business started?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

YEAR:

PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any paid employees?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PAIDEMPS = {yes} Then

NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999]

How many employees do you currently have?

EMPLOYEES:

End If

BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did the revenues from this business fall for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

< \$15,000
\$15,001 - \$25,000
\$25,001 - \$30,000
\$30,001 - \$35,000
\$35,001 - \$50,000
\$50,001 - \$60,000
\$60,001 - \$75,000
\$75,001 - \$100,000
> \$100,000
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

BIZSHARE: Text

What percent ownership do you currently hold in this business?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

IF R REPORTS NON-NUMERICAL RESPONSES LIKE "MAJORITY," "CONTROLLING INTEREST," "ONE OF THREE PARTNERS," ETC. ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PERCENTAGE:

OWNINC: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from this business fall in contributing towards your household income for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

{_1}	< \$15,000
{_2}	\$15,001 - \$25,000
{_3}	\$25,001 - \$30,000
{_4}	\$30,001 - \$35,000
{_5}	\$35,001 - \$50,000
{_6}	\$50,001 - \$60,000
{_7}	\$60,001 - \$75,000
{_8}	\$75,001 - \$100,000
{_9}	> \$100,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)

All in all, would you say you started, or are starting, your business because you saw an opportunity or you started it out of necessity?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

{_1} You started it because you came across an opportunity

{_2} You started it because it was a necessity

{_3} BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999]

How many people do you anticipate employing five years from now?

NUMBER:

End If

If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEE = Now()

Else

TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionF

SECTION F

If MARITAL = {married} Then

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SPREL16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPREL16 = {other_specify} Then

SPREL16SP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

If SPREL={none} Or SPREL={dontknow} Then

SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)

Was your (husband/wife) raised Jewish?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If SPREL16 = {jewish} Or SPJOTH16={yes} Or SPJOTH16={half} Then

SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{_1} Orthodox
{_2} Conservative
{_3} Reform
{_4} None of these
{_5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW16 = {_5} Then

SPJW16SP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

MARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

Categories:

{protestant}Protestant{catholic}Catholic{jewish}Jewish{none}None{other_specify}OTHER

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

If MARELIG={none} Then

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)

Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH={yes} Or MAJWOTH={half} Then

MAJEW: Categorical (Single)

Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:

If MAJEW={ 5} Then

MAJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

PARELSP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

If PARELIG={none} Then

PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)

Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}
{half}
{no}
Yes
Half/part
No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH={yes} Or PAJWOTH={half} Then

PAJEW: Categorical (Single)

Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:

{_1} Orthodox
{_2} Conservative
{_3} Reform
{_4} None of these
{_5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAJEW={_5} Then

PAJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

bmitztxt = SEX

BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)

Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

synmemtxt = {one}

Else

synmemtxt = {more}

End If

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)

{response to synmemtxt} belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

kidcount = 0 gridnum=0

GoTo CheckNextKid

CheckNextKid

HEF9: Iterator

Categories:

{A} Α (B) В {C} С {D} D E F {E} {F} G {G} {H} Н {I} Ι **{J**} J {K} Κ {L} L Μ {M} {N}

For each iteration of HEF9...

```
If QuestionName = "A" Or ItemLooped.QuestionName = "B" Then
End If
If Not(AGE_.Response.Coded) And AGE_ <= 17 Then
kidcount = kidcount + 1
gridnum=kidcount-1
KIDNAME[gridnum].NAME_ = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
Next
KIDNUM = kidcount
If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = {}
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
Else
```

GoTo LabelTIMEF

```
End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
```

```
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
If kidcount = 0 Then
```

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator Categories: {A} {B} {C} 2. 3. (D) 4. {Ε} 5. {F} 6. (G) 7. (H) 8. {I} {J} {K} 9. 10.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

11.

12.

13.

14.

NAME_: Text

NAME

{L}

{M}

{N}

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

End If

LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

HHKIDS: Iterator

\sim	4		:~~:
Ca	tec	ıor	ies:

Jan Jon Loon	
{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
 itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME

KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)

In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
 itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
 If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then

KDRELSP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
Elself itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)

Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
 itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
 If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then

 ${\bf Else If\ item Looped. KDRELIG. Contains Any (\{none, dontknow\})\ Then}$

End If Next

End If

LabelTIMEF

If TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEF = Now()

Else

TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionG

SECTION H

If PANEL = 1 Then

TVDVDVCR: Categorical (Single)

The following questions are related to your free time, that is, time you are not occupied with work or household duties or other activities that you are obliged to do.

How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?

Watch TV, DVD, videos?

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_Daily} 1. Daily

{_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek}

{_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month

th}

{_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or

rOrLes}

GOMOVIES: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Go to the movies?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Daily1} 1. Daily

{_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek1}

{_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month

th1}

{_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or

rOrLes} { 5 Never 1} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED GOSHOP: Categorical (Single)** (How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?) Go out shopping for pleasure? (Would you say...) Categories: {_1_Daily2} 1. Daily { 2 SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week ek2} { 3 SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month th2} {_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or rOrLes} { 5 Never 2} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED READBOOK: Categorical (Single)** (How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?) Read books? (Would you say...) Categories: {_1_Daily3} 1. Daily {_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week ek3} {_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month th3} {_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or rOrLes} {_5_Never_3} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED ATTCULT: Categorical (Single)** (How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Attend cultural events such as concerts, live theatre, exhibitions?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Daily4} 1. Daily

{_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek4} { 3 SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month th4} {_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or rOrLes} {_5_Never_4} 5. Never? DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED SEERELS: Categorical (Single)** (How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?) Get together with relatives? (Would you say...) Categories: {_1_Daily5} 1. Daily {_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week ek5} { 3 SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month th5} {_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or rOrLes} {_5_Never_5} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED SEEFRNDS: Categorical (Single)** (How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?) Get together with friends? (Would you say...) Categories: {_1_Daily6} 1. Daily 2. Several times a week {_2_SeveralTimesAWe ek6} {_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month th6} {_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or rOrLes} {_5_Never_6} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED PLAYGAME: Categorical (Single)** (How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?) Play cards or board games?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Daily7} 1. Daily

{_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek7}

{_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month

th7}

{_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or

rOrLes}

{_5_Never_7} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LSTMUSIC: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Listen to music?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Daily8} 1. Daily

{_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek8}

{_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month

th8}

{_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or

rOrLes}

{_5_Never_8} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Take part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{ 1 Daily9} 1. Daily

{ 2 SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek9}

{_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month

th9}

{_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or

rOrLes}

{_5_Never_9} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ATTSPRT: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Attend sporting events as a spectator?
(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Daily10} 1. Daily

{_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek10}

{_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month

th10}

{ 4 SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or

rOrLes}

{_5_Never_10} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DOCRAFTS: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Do handicrafts such as needle work, wood work, etc.?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Daily11} 1. Daily

{_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek11}

{_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month

th11}

{_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or

rOrLes}

{_5_Never_11} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TIMECOMP: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Spend time on the Internet or PC?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Daily12} 1. Daily

{_2_SeveralTimesAWe 2. Several times a week

ek12}

{_3_SeveralTimesAMon 3. Several times a month

th12}

{_4_SeveralTimesAYea 4. Several times a year or less often, or

rOrLes}

{_5_Never_12} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BETRUSLF: Categorical (Single)

When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you to be the kind of person you really are? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch}	Very much
{_2_ALot}	A lot
{_3_Somewhat}	Somewhat
{_4_ALittle_Or}	A little, or
{_5_NotAlAll_}	Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELATPEO: Categorical (Single)

When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you to strengthen your relationships with other people? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch1}	Very much
{_2_ALot1}	A lot
{_3_Somewhat1}	Somewhat
{_4_ALittle_Or1}	A little, or
{_5_NotAlAll_1}	Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENJYBKS: Categorical (Single)

Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:

Reading books?

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_NoEnjoyment} {_2_NotMuchEnjoyment	No enjoyment Not much enjoyment
{_3_SomeEnjoyment} {_4_AFairAmountOfEnj	3. Some enjoyment4. A fair amount of enjoyment
oyment} {_5_AGreatAmountOfE njoymen}	5. A great amount of enjoyment, or
{_6_INeverDoThat_} {dontknow} {refused}	6. I never do that? DON'T KNOW REFUSED

ENJYFRND: Categorical (Single)

(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Getting together with friends?

(Would you say...)

Categories: {_1_NoEnjoyment1} 1. No enjoyment { 2 NotMuchEnjoyment 2. Not much enjoyment 1} {_3_SomeEnjoyment1} 3. Some enjoyment {_4_AFairAmountOfEni 4. A fair amount of enjoyment oyment) {_5_AGreatAmountOfE 5. A great amount of enjoyment, or njovmen} { 6 INeverDoThat 1} 6. I never do that? DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED ENJYPHYS: Categorical (Single)** (Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:) Taking part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk? (Would you say...) Categories: { 1 NoEnjoyment2} 1. No enjoyment {_2_NotMuchEnjoyment 2. Not much enjoyment 2} {_3_SomeEnjoyment2} 3. Some enjoyment {_4_AFairAmountOfEnj 4. A fair amount of enjoyment ovment} {_5_AGreatAmountOfE 5. A great amount of enjoyment, or njoymen} { 6 INeverDoThat 2} 6. I never do that? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused} **ENJYTV: Categorical (Single)** (Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:) Watching TV, DVD, videos? (Would you say...) Categories: { 1 NoEnjoyment3} 1. No enjoyment {_2_NotMuchEnjoyment 2. Not much enjoyment 3} {_3_SomeEnjoyment3} 3. Some enjoyment {_4_AFairAmountOfEnj 4. A fair amount of enjoyment oyment} {_5_AGreatAmountOfE 5. A great amount of enjoyment, or

6. I never do that?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

njoymen}

{refused}

{dontknow}

{ 6 INeverDoThat 3}

ESTCNTCT: Categorical (Single)

People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to establish useful contacts? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_VeryOften}	 Very often
{_2_Often}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes}	Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_13}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELAX: Categorical (Single)

(People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...)

```
... relax and recover?
(Would you say...)
```

Categories:

{_1_VeryOften1}	 Very often
{_2_Often1}	Often
{_3_Sometimes1}	Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or1}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_14}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LEARNSKL: Categorical (Single)

(People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...)

```
... try to learn or develop skills?
(Would you say...)
```

Categories:

{_1_VeryOften2}	 Very often
{_2_Often2}	Often
{_3_Sometimes2}	Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or2}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_15}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FRBORED: Categorical (Single)

In your free time, how often do you feel bored? Would you say...

Categories:

 Very often
2. Often
Sometimes
4. Seldom, or
5. Never?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

FRRUSHED: Categorical (Single)

In your free time, how often do you feel rushed?

(Would you say...)

Categories:	
{_1_VeryOften4}	 Very often
{_2_Often4}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes4}	Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or4}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_17}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FRTHNKWK: Categorical (Single)

In your free time, how often do you find yourself thinking about work?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_VeryOften5}	 Very often
{_2_Often5}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes5}	Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or5}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_18}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PEOALONE: Categorical (Single)

In your free time, do you prefer to be with other people or do you prefer to be by yourself? Would you say you prefer...

Categories:

{_1_MostOfTimeWithOt	 Most of time with other people
herPeo}	
{_2_MoreWithOtherPeo	More with other people than alone
pleTha}	
{_3_MoreAloneThanWit	3. More alone than with other people, or
hOther}	
{_4_MostOfTimeAlone_	4. Most of time alone?
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEPDWK: Categorical (Single)

Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

Time in a paid job?

Would you say...

Categories:	
{_1_MuchMoreTime}	 Much more time
{_2_ABitMoreTime}	A bit more time
{_3_SameTimeAsNow}	3. Same time as now
{_4_ABitLessTime_Or}	4. A bit less time, or
{_5_MuchLessTime_}	5. Much less time?
{_6_DOESN'TAPPLY}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEHHWK: Categorical (Single)

(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time doing household work?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_MuchMore I ime}	 Much more time
{_2_ABitMoreTime}	2. A bit more time
{_3_SameTimeAsNow}	3. Same time as now
{_4_ABitLessTime_Or}	4. A bit less time, or
{_5_MuchLessTime_}	5. Much less time?
{_6_DOESNTAPPLY1}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time with your family? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_MuchMoreTime}	 Much more time
{_2_ABitMoreTime}	A bit more time
{_3_SameTimeAsNow}	3. Same time as now

{_4_ABitLessTime_Or}	4. A bit less time, or
{_5_MuchLessTime_}	5. Much less time?
{_6_DOESNTAPPLY2}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
,	

TIMELEIS: Categorical (Single)

(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time in leisure activities?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_MuchMoreTime}	 Much more time
{_2_ABitMoreTime}	A bit more time
{_3_SameTimeAsNow}	Same time as now
{_4_ABitLessTime_Or}	4. A bit less time, or
{_5_MuchLessTime_}	5. Much less time?
{_6_DOESNTAPPLY3}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AWAYHOME: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay away from home for vacations or social visits? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_IWasNotAway}	I was not away
{_2_1_5Nights}	1-5 nights
{_3_6_10Nights}	6-10 nights
{_4_11_20Nights}	11-20 nights
{_5_21_30Nights_Or}	21-30 nights, or
{_6_MoreThan30Nights	More than 30 nights?
_}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

OFFWORK: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months, how many days of leave from your work, if any, did you take altogether (do not include maternity or sick leaves or similar types of leave)? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{refused}

<u> </u>	
{_1_IWasNotAway1}	I was not away
{_2_1_5Nights1}	1-5 days
{_3_6_10Nights1}	6-10 days
{_4_11_20Nights1}	11-20 days
{_5_21_30Nights_Or1}	21-30 days, or
{_6_MoreThan30Nights	More than 30 days?
_1}	

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPORTPLY: Categorical (Single)

What sport or physical activity do you take part in most frequently?

Categories:

{_1} R DOES NOT TAKE PART IN ANY SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

{_2} CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPORTPLY = {_2} Then

TPSPORT: Categorical (Single)

CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

Categories:

{_100} TEAM SPORTS { 200} RACKET SPORTS

{_300} ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS

{_400} OTHER SPORTS {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If Not(TPSPORT.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused})) Then

If TPSPORT = { 100} Then

SPORT.Categories = "_101.._199"

Elself TPSPORT = {_200} Then

SPORT.Categories = "_201.._299"

Elself TPSPORT = {_300} Then

SPORT.Categories = "_301.._399"

Elself TPSPORT = {_400} Then

SPORT.Categories = "_401.._499"

End If

SPORT: Categorical (Single)

CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

Categories:

{_101}	American football
{_102}	Baseball, softball
{_103}	Basketball
{_104}	Cricket
{_105}	Ice hockey
{_106}	Field hockey
{_107}	Football, soccer
{_108}	Handball
{_109}	Netball
(110)	Dolo water polo

{_110} Polo, water polo

{_111} Rugby {_112} Volleyball

{_199} Other team sport

{_201}	Badminton
{_202}	Squash
{_203}	Table tennis
{_204}	Tennis
{_299}	Other racket or bat sport
{_301}	Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-
	jumping), marathon
{_302}	(competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)
{_303}	Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-
{_303}	competitive gymnastics)
{_304}	Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
{ 305}	Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
{_399}	Other fitness sport
{_401}	Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
{ 402}	Billiards, pool, snooker
{_403}	Biathlon, triathlon
{_404}	Bowling, curling, boccee
{_405}	Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
{_406}	Bullfight
{_407}	Cockfighting
{_408}	Cycling, mountain-biking
{_409}	Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance,
(ballet)
{ 410}	Darts
{_411}	Fencing
{ 412}	Fishing, hunting
{_413}	Golf, minigolf
{_414}	Horse riding, horse racing
{_415}	Ice skating
{_416}	Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
{_417}	Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
{ 418}	Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
{_419}	Rodeo
{ 420}	Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
{_421}	Swimming, diving, snorkeling
{_422}	Surfing, water-skiing
{_423}	Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking,
(_ - ~)	bobsleigh, toboggan
{_499}	Other sport
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPORT.ContainsAny({_199,_299,_399,_499}) Then

SPORTSPC: Text

SPECIFY

End If	
End If	
End If	

GAMESPLY: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about games rather than sports or physical activities, what type of game do you play most frequently?

Categories:

{_1} R DOES NOT TAKE PLAY GAMES

If GAMESPLY = {_2} Then

GAMES: Categorical (Single)

CODE GAME:

Categories:

{_1}
 {_2}
 {_3}
 {_4}
 Backgammon Checkers
 Chess
 Go

{_5}{_6}Other board games (e.g. Monopoly, Scrabble)Card games (e.g. bridge, rummy, patience, solitaire)

{_7} Dominoes{_8} Mah-jongg{_9} Jigsaw puzzles

{_10}Word or number games (e.g. crosswords, sudoku){_11}Video games, computer games, Play Station, pinball, etc.

{_12} Gambling games (e.g. casino games, slot machine, lottery, sports

betting)

{_13} Other games {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

PHYSMNTL: Categorical (Single)

Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games. For physical or mental health? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_VeryImportant} Very important {_2_SomewhatImportan Somewhat important

t}

{_3_NotVeryImportant_ Not very important, or

Or}

MEETPEO: Categorical (Single)

(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

To meet other people?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_VeryImportant} Very important {_2_SomewhatImportan Somewhat important

t}

{_3_NotVeryImportant_ Not very important, or

Or}

{_4_NotImportant_} Not important? {_5_DOESNTAPPLY1} DOESN'T APPLY {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

COMPETE: Categorical (Single)

(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

To compete against others?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_VeryImportant} Very important {_2_SomewhatImportan Somewhat important

٠,

{_3_NotVeryImportant_ Not very important, or

Or}

{_4_NotImportant_} Not important? {_5_DOESN'TAPPLY2} DOESN'T APPLY {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LOOKGOOD: Categorical (Single)

(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

To look good?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_VeryImportant} Very important {_2_SomewhatImportan Somewhat important

t}

{_3_NotVeryImportant_ Not very important, or

Or}

{_4_NotImportant_} Not important? {_5_DOESN'TAPPLY3} DOESN'T APPLY {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

WTTVSPT1: Categorical (Single)

What sport do you watch on TV most frequently?

Categories:

{_1} R DOES NOT WATCH ANY SPORTS ON TV

(_2) CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WTTVSPT1 = {_2} Then

TPTVSPT1: Categorical (Single)

CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:

{_100} TEAM SPORTS {_200} RACKET SPORTS

{_300} ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS

{_400} OTHER SPORTS {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TPTVSPT1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo PRDSPRTS

End If

If TPTVSPT1 = {_100} Then

TVSPORT1.Categories = "_101.._199"

Elself TPTVSPT1 = {_200} Then

TVSPORT1.Categories = "_201.._299"

Elself TPTVSPT1 = {_300} Then

TVSPORT1.Categories = "_301.._399"

Elself TPTVSPT1 = {_400} Then

TVSPORT1.Categories = "_401.._499"

End If

TVSPORT1: Categorical (Single)

CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:

American football
Baseball, softball
Basketball
Cricket
Ice hockey
Field hockey
Football, soccer
Handball
Netball
Polo, water polo
Rugby
Volleyball
Other team sport
Badminton
Squash
Table tennis

{_204}	Tennis
{_299}	Other racket or bat sport
{_301}	Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-
	jumping), marathon
{_302}	(competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic
	gymnastics)
{_303}	Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-
(204)	competitive gymnastics)
{_304}	Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
{_305}	Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
{_399}	Other fitness sport
{_401} { 402}	Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding) Billiards, pool, snooker
{_402} {_403}	Biathlon, triathlon
{ 404}	Bowling, curling, boccee
(_405)	Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
{_406}	Bullfight
{ 407}	Cockfighting
{_408}	Cycling, mountain-biking
{_409}	Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance,
(_ ,	ballet)
{_410}	Darts
{_411}	Fencing
{_412}	Fishing, hunting
{_413}	Golf, minigolf
{_414}	Horse riding, horse racing
{_415}	Ice skating
{_416}	Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
{_417}	Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
{_418}	Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
{_419}	Rodeo
{_420}	Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
{_421}	Swimming, diving, snorkeling
{_422}	Surfing, water-skiing
{_423}	Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking,
{_499}	bobsleigh, toboggan Other sport
{_499} {dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
(I Cluseu)	NEI OOLD

If TVSPORT1.ContainsAny({_199,_299,_399,_499}) Then

TVSPT1SP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

WTTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)

What sport is the second most frequent that you watch on TV?

Categories:

{_1} R DOES NOT WATCH ANY SPORTS ON TV {_2} CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WTTVSPT2 = {_2} Then

TPTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)

CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:

{_100} TEAM SPORTS {_200} RACKET SPORTS

{_300} ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS

{_400} OTHER SPORTS {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TPTVSPT2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo PRDSPRTS

End If

If TPTVSPT2 = { 100} Then

TVSPORT2.Categories = "_101.._199"

Elself TPTVSPT2 = {_200} Then

TVSPORT2.Categories = "_201.._299"

Elself TPTVSPT2 = {_300} Then

TVSPORT2.Categories = "_301.._399"

Elself TPTVSPT2 = {_400} Then

TVSPORT2.Categories = "_401.._499"

End If

TVSPORT2: Categorical (Single)

CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

Categories:

{_101}	American football
{_102}	Baseball, softball
{_103}	Basketball
{_104}	Cricket
{_105}	Ice hockey
{_106}	Field hockey
{_107}	Football, soccer
{_108}	Handball
{_109}	Netball
{_110}	Polo, water polo
{_111}	Rugby
{_112}	Volleyball
{_199}	Other team sport
{_201}	Badminton
{_202}	Squash
{_203}	Table tennis
{_204}	Tennis
{_299}	Other racket or bat sport

{_301}	Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-
{_302}	jumping), marathon (competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic
{_303}	gymnastics) Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non- competitive gymnastics)
{_304}	Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
{_305} {_399}	Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing Other fitness sport
(_399) {_401}	Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
{_402}	Billiards, pool, snooker
{_403}	Biathlon, triathlon
{_404}	Bowling, curling, boccee
{_405}	Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
{_406}	Bullfight
{_407}	Cockfighting
{_408}	Cycling, mountain-biking
{_409}	Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance,
(440)	ballet)
{_410}	Darts
{_411}	Fencing
{_412}	Fishing, hunting
{_413}	Golf, minigolf
{_414} {_415}	Horse riding, horse racing Ice skating
{_416}	Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
{_417}	Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
{_418}	Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
{_419}	Rodeo
{_420}	Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
{_421}	Swimming, diving, snorkeling
{_422}	Surfing, water-skiing
{_423}	Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking,
	bobsleigh, toboggan
{_499}	Other sport
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TVSPORT2.ContainsAny({_199,_299,_399,_499}) Then

TVSPT2SP: Text

SPECIFY

End	ı
End If	
End If	

PRDSPRTS: Categorical (Single)How proud are you when America does well at an international sports or games competition? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_IAmVeryProud}	I am very proud
{_2_IAmSomewhatProu	I am somewhat proud

d}
{_3_IAmNotVeryProud_ I am not very proud, or Or}
{_4_IAmNotProudAtAll_ I am not proud at all? }
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SPRTSDEV: Categorical (Single)

People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Taking part in sports develops children's character

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_AgreeStrongly} 1. Agree strongly

{_2_Agree} 2. Agree

{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi 3. Neither agree nor disagree

sagre}

{_4_Disagree_Or}4. Disagree, or{_5_DisagreeStrongly_}5. Disagree strongly?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPORTSTV: Categorical (Single)

(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

There is too much sports on TV

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_AgreeStrongly1} 1. Agree strongly

{_2_Agree20} 2. Agree

{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi 3. Neither agree nor disagree

sagre}

{_4_Disagree_Or20} 4. Disagree, or {_5_DisagreeStrongly_1 5. Disagree strongly?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACSPRTS: Categorical (Single)

(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Sports bring different groups and races inside the United States closer together

(Would you say...)

Categories:

```
{_1_AgreeStrongly2} 1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree21} 2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi 3. Neither agree nor disagree sagre}
{_4_Disagree_Or21} 4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_2 5. Disagree strongly?
}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
```

INTLSPRT: Categorical (Single)

(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

International sports competitions create more tension between countries than good feelings

(Would you say...)

Categories:

Categories.	
{_1_AgreeStrongly3}	 Agree strongly
{_2_Agree22}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi	3. Neither agree nor disagree
sagre}	
{_4_Disagree_Or22}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_3	5. Disagree strongly?
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOVSPRTS: Categorical (Single)

(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The United States government should spend more money on sports

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_AgreeStrongly4}	Agree strongly
{_2_Agree23}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi	3. Neither agree nor disagree
sagre}	
{_4_Disagree_Or23}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_4	5. Disagree strongly?
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PARTSPRT: Categorical (Single)

Now, some questions about your social involvement.

In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?

A sports association

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWee 1. At least once a week

k}

{_2_AtLeastOnceAMont 2. At least once a month

h}

{_3_SeveralTimes} 3. Several times {_4_OnceOrTwice_Or} 4. Once or twice, or

{_5_Never_19} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PARTCULT: Categorical (Single)

(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A cultural association

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWee 1. At least once a week

k1}

{_2_AtLeastOnceAMont 2. At least once a month

h1}

{_3_SeveralTimes1} 3. Several times { 4 OnceOrTwice Or1} 4. Once or twice, or

{_5_Never_20} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PARTREL: Categorical (Single)

(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A church or other religious organization

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWee 1. At least once a week

k2}

{_2_AtLeastOnceAMont 2. At least once a month

h2}

{_3_SeveralTimes2} 3. Several times {_4_OnceOrTwice_Or2} 4. Once or twice, or

{_5_Never_21} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PARTCOM: Categorical (Single)

(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A community-service or civic association

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{ 1 AtLeastOnceAWee 1. At least once a week

k3}

{_2_AtLeastOnceAMont 2. At least once a month

h3}

{_3_SeveralTimes3} 3. Several times {_4_OnceOrTwice_Or3} 4. Once or twice, or

{_5_Never_22} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PARTPOL: Categorical (Single)

(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A political party or organization

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWee 1. At least once a week

k4}

{ 2 AtLeastOnceAMont 2. At least once a month

h4}

{_3_SeveralTimes4} 3. Several times { 4 OnceOrTwice Or4} 4. Once or twice, or

{_5_Never_23} 5. Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CANTRUST1: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_PeopleCanAlmostA People can almost always be trusted

lwaysB}

{_2_PeopleCanUsually People can usually be trusted

BeTrus}

{ 3 YouUsuallyCan'tBe You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people, or

TooCa}

{_4_YouAlmostAlwaysC You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people?

an'tBe}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} **REFUSED**

POLINT1: Categorical (Single)

How interested would you say you personally are in politics? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_VeryInterested} Very interested {_2_FairlyInterested} Fairly interested {_3_NotVeryInterested_ Not very interested, or

Or}

{ 4 NotAtAllInterested Not at all interested?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

LACKFACS: Categorical (Single)

Now, some questions about your personal situation. To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?

Lack of facilities nearby

Would you say...

Categories:

1. Very much {_1_VeryMuch2} {_2_ToALargeExtent} 2. To a large extent {_3_ToSomeExtent_Or} 3. To some extent, or {_4_NotAtAll_} 4. Not at all?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

LACKMONY: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Lack of money

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{ 1 VeryMuch3} 1. Very much { 2 ToALargeExtent1} 2. To a large extent {_3_ToSomeExtent_Or 3. To some extent, or

1}

{_4_NotAtAll_1} 4. Not at all? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

HLTHAGE: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Personal health, age or disability

(Would you say...) **Categories:** {_1_VeryMuch4} 1. Very much {_2_ToALargeExtent2} 2. To a large extent {_3_ToSomeExtent_Or 3. To some extent, or 2} {_4_NotAtAll_2} 4. Not at all? DON'T KNOW {dontknow} **REFUSED** {refused} **CAREOTH: Categorical (Single)** (To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?) Need to take care of someone (elderly, children, ...) (Would you say...) Categories: {_1_VeryMuch5} 1. Very much {_2_ToALargeExtent3} 2. To a large extent 3. To some extent, or {_3_ToSomeExtent_Or 3} {_4_NotAtAll_3} 4. Not at all? DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** LACKTIME: Categorical (Single) (To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?) Lack of time (Would you say...) Categories: {_1_VeryMuch6} 1. Very much { 2 ToALargeExtent4} 2. To a large extent { 3 ToSomeExtent Or 3. To some extent, or { 4 NotAtAll 4} 4. Not at all? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)

REFUSED

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Would you say...

Categories:

{refused}

{_1_VeryHappy1} Very happy

{_2_FairlyHappy1} Fairly happy {_3_NotVeryHappy_Or1 Not very happy, or

{_4_NotAtAllHappy_1} {dontknow} Not at all happy? DON'T KNOW REFUSED

HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)

In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{refused}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If TIMEH.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEH = Now()

Else

TIMEH = TIMEH.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionI

SECTION L

GUNSALES: Categorical (Single)

In most states a gun owner may legally sell his or her gun without proof that the buyer has passed a criminal history check. How strongly do you favor or oppose a law that required private gun sales to be subject to the same background check requirements as sales by licensed dealers? Do you strongly favor, favor, neither favor nor oppose, oppose, or strongly oppose?

Categories:

{ 1} Strongly favor

{_2} Favor

{_3} Neither favor nor oppose

{_4} Oppose

{_5} Strongly oppose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single)

Should semi-automatic, assault weapons or semi-automatic guns known as assault rifles be sold to the general public or should their sales be limited to the military and police?

Categories:

{_1} Sold to the general public

{_2} Sales be limited to the military and police

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

GUNS911: Categorical (Single)

As a result of the 9/11 terrorist attacks, do you think that gun control laws should be stricter, making it harder for people to purchase firearms or that gun control laws should be less strict, making it easier for people to purchase firearms?

Categories:

{_1} Stricter
{_2} Less strict
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single)

Currently, the federal government maintains terrorist watch lists that it uses to determine whether particular persons should be prohibited from flying on planes. Should persons the federal government determines to be too dangerous to fly on planes be able to purchase firearms?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEL = Now()

Else

TIMEL = TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionM

SECTION M

PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single)

How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1} Very willing
{_2} Fairly willing

{_3} Neither willing nor unwilling

IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single)

In the long run, do you think that people who are immigrating to the United States today will make American society better, will make American society worse, or do you think that today's immigrants won't affect American society one way or another?

Categories:

{_1} Better {_2} Worse

{_3} Won't affect American society one way or another

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

IMMFAMJB: Categorical (Single)

When the U.S. government is deciding which immigrants to admit to this country...

Categories:

{_1} Should priority be given to people who have family members living in

the United States, or

{_2} Should priority be given to people based on education, job skills, and

experience?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONTERRR: Categorical (Single)

How concerned are you about the possibility there will be more major terrorist attacks in the United States? Is that something that worries you a great deal, somewhat, not too much or not at all?

Categories:

{_1} A great deal
{_2} Somewhat
{_3} Not too much
{_4} Not at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTH10: Categorical (Single)

Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 12 months, that is since {response to currmotxt} 2007. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (For example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HLTH11: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

WORK10: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FINAN4: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LAW5: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you arrested?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEM = Now()

Else

TIMEM = TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionN

SECTION N

If AGECALC >= 25 And AGECALC <=62 Then

WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)

How many full time jobs have you have had in past three years, that is since 2005 (counting the current job)?

FI INFO: SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACT WORK COUNT AS A 'JOB'

Categories:

{_1} ONE

{_2} NUMBER GREATER THAN 1

{_3} NONE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WORK3YRS = {_2} Then

WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99]

How many?

End If

If WORK3YRS = {_3,dontknow,refused} Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then

GoTo LabelLASTYRWK

End If

If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And

WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_3,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

CUREMPYR: Long [1..99]

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your current employer.

How many years have you worked for your current employer?

FI INFO: IF R HAS WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE '1 YEAR.'

YEARS:

PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your current employer, how much has your pay changed on your current job since you began? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1} My pay has gone up more than the cost of living

{ 2} My pay has stayed about the same as the cost of living, or

{_3} My pay has not kept up with the cost of living?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PASTPAY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)

When you went to work for your current employer, was your starting pay higher, lower or about the same as what you were earning in your previous (full time) job?

Categories:

{ 1} Higher

{_2} About the same

{ 3} Lower

{_4} CURRENT EMPLOYER IS FIRST JOB

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NOSNAMEG: Text

As part of another study that will be surveying employers, we need to know how to telephone the place where you work. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to these questions will be completely confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you work in the telephone book. (How could we have reached you at work by phone yesterday?) What name would you look under?

NAME:

LabelNOSADDR

NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NOSADDRpage

What is the address there?

FI INFO: ADDRESS SHOULD BE THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

NOSADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

NOSCITY: Text

CITY:

NOSSTATE: Text

STATE:

NOSZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - NOSADDRpage

If Not(NOSSTATE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(NOSSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

NOSSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNOSADDR

End If

Begin Page - NOSPHONEpage

What is the telephone number?

FI INFO: MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER.

NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999]

AREA CODE:

NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]

NUMBER:

End Page - NOSPHONEpage

```
fill1=""
fill2=""
fill3=""
fill4=""
fill5=""
fill6=""
fill7=""
N7PROBETXT=""
If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Then
  fill1 = n7pfill1.Label
Else
  n7pNAME = NOSNAMEG
End If
If NOSADDR.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill2.Label
  Else
    fill2 = n7pfill2.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pADDR = NOSADDR
If NOSCITY.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
     fill1 = n7pfill3.Label
  Elself Len(fill2) = 0 Then
     fill2 = n7pfill3.Label
  Else
    fill3 = n7pfill3.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pCITY = NOSCITY
If NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
     fill1 = n7pfill4.Label
  Elself Len(fill2) = 0 Then
     fill2 = n7pfill4.Label
  Elself Len(fill3) = 0 Then
    fill3 = n7pfill4.Label
  Else
    fill4 = n7pfill4.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pSTATE=NOSSTATE
If NOSZIP.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
  Elself Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
  Elself Len(fill3) = 0 Then
     fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
  Elself Len(fill4) = 0 Then
     fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
```

```
Else
       fill5 = n7pfill5.Label
     End If
  Else
     n7pZIP = NOSZIP
  End If
  If NOSAREA.Response.Coded Then
     If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
       fill1 = n7pfill6.Label
     Elself Len(fill2) = 0 Then
       fill2 = n7pfill6.Label
     Elself Len(fill3) = 0 Then
       fill3 = n7pfill6.Label
     Elself Len(fill4) = 0 Then
       fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
     Elself Len(fill5) = 0 Then
       fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
     Else
       fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
     End If
  Else
     n7pAREA = NOSAREA
  If NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then
     If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
       fill1 = n7pfill7.Label
     Elself Len(fill2) = 0 Then
       fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
     Elself Len(fill3) = 0 Then
       fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
    Elself Len(fill4) = 0 Then
       fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
     Elself Len(fill5) = 0 Then
       fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
     Elself Len(fill6) = 0 Then
       fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
     Else
       fill7 = n7pfill7.Label
     End If
  Else
     n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
  End If
  If Len(fill7) > 0 Then
     N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+", "+fill6+" and
"+fill7)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elself Len(fill6) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+" and "+fill6)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elself Len(fill5) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+" and "+fill5)
```

GoTo DoProbe

Elself Len(fill4) > 0 Then

N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+" and "+fill4)

GoTo DoProbe

Elself Len(fill3) > 0 Then N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+" and "+fill3)

GoTo DoProbe

Elself Len(fill2) > 0 Then N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+" and "+fill2)

GoTo DoProbe

Elself Len(fill1) > 0 Then N7PROBETXT = fill1

GoTo DoProbe

End If

DoProbe LabelN7PROBE

N7PROBE.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Or NOSADDR.Response.Coded Or

NOSCITY.Response.Coded Or _

NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Or NOSZIP.Response.Coded Or

NOSAREA.Response.Coded Or _

NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then

Begin Page - N7PROBE

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your employer. Can you look-up the {response to N7PROBETXT} of your employer using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from your work or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

n7pNAME: Text

NAME:

n7pADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

n7pCITY: Text

CITY:

n7pSTATE: Text

STATE:

n7pZIP: Text

ZIP:

n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999]

AREA CODE:

n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]

PHONE:

End Page - N7PROBE

End If

If Not(n7pSTATE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(n7pSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

n7pSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelN7PROBE

End If

If WORK3YRS = $\{ 2 \}$ Then

WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)

Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:

{_1}
 Left Voluntarily
 {_2}
 Job was abolished
 {_3}
 Permanently laid off
 dontknow}
 CON'T KNOW
 REFUSED

End If

If WHYLEAVE.ContainsAny({ 2, 3}) Then

If WHYLEAVE = {_2} Then

WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt1.Label

Else

WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt2.Label

End If

WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)

{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:

{_1} COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING

{_2}MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE{_3}JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO

THE JOB

{_4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

{_5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY

{_6} OTHER dontknow} DON'T KNOW refused} REFUSED

If WHYJBCT1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then

WHYJBSP1: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)

Thinking now about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off for reasons other than for your performance? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1} Very likely
{_2} Fairly likely
{_3} Not too likely, or
{_4} Not at all likely?
{dontknow}
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJB12.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then

WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)

Why do you think it is likely? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE

Categories:

{_1} COMPANY'S SALES ARE DECLINING

{_2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS ARE MAKING MY JOB OBSOLETE {_3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGING AND I AM NOT ABLE TO DO

THE JOB

{_4} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED

STATES

{_5} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER COUNTRY

{_6} OTHER {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WHYLOSE.ContainsAny({_6}) Then

JBLOSESP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)

If you were laid off, how easy do you think it would be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same or better retirement and health benefits you now have? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1} Very easy

{_2} Somewhat easy, or
{_3} Not at all easy?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MORETRDE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)

Now let us talk about trade with other countries.

Suppose two friends of yours are talking about trade with other countries. One friend thinks that increased trade has created a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. The other friend thinks that increased trade has taken away a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. Which view is closer to your own?

Categories:

{_1}{_2}{_3}Created more jobsAbout the sameTaken them away

{_4} NOT RELEVANT FOR MY JOB

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MORETRDE = { 1} Then

NEWJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)

On average, do you think the jobs that have been created in the United States for people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:

{_1} Better

{_2} About the same

{_3} Worse

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If If MORETRDE = { 3} Then

LOSTJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)

On average, do you think the jobs in the United States that have been taken away from people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:

Better {_1}

{_2} About the same

{_3} Worse

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about computer use in your current job.

Do you use a computer or computerized equipment at work?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

DON'T KNOW {dontknow} **REFUSED** {refused}

If WKCOMPTR = {yes} Then

WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)

Could you do your job without a computer or computerized equipment? Would you say...

Categories:

Already do most of my job without a computer or computerized {_4}

equipment

{_2} Could do my job without a computer or computerized equipment but it

would be much harder

{_1} Couldn't do my job without a computer or computerized equipment, or {_3}

Doing my job without a computer or computerized equipment would be

about the same as now?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)

Have you heard of persons in your firm having their jobs replaced by computers, computerized equipment or other forms of automation in the past three years?

Categories:

{yes} Yes No {no}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)

How often do you meet face to face with customers, clients, patients, or others to whom you provide products or services? Would you say...

Categories:

{_6} Daily

{_5}
{_4}
{_3}
{_2}
Several times per week
Several times per month
Several times per year
Once per year or less, or

{_1} Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)

How often do you meet face-to-face with co-workers to work on projects, for example solving special problems or improving products or services? Is it...

FI INFO: CO-WORKERS INCLUDE OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, BUT NOT CUSTOMERS

Categories:

{_6} Daily

{_5}
{_4}
{_3}
{_2}
Several times per week
Several times per month
Several times per year
Once per year or less, or

{_1} Never? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)

How often do you exchange information with co-workers located outside the United States? Is it...

Categories:

{_6} Daily

{_5}
{_4}
{_2}
Several times per week
Several times per month
Several times per year
Once per year or less, or

LabelLASTYRWK

If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} Then

LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008]

Thinking about your last full-time job, what year did you last work?

YEAR:

If LASTYRWK => 2005 Then

LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)

Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:

{_1}
 Left Voluntarily
 {_2}
 Job was abolished
 {_3}
 Permanently laid off
 dontknow}
 CON'T KNOW
 REFUSED

If LEAVEJB.ContainsAny({_2,_3}) Then

If LEAVEJB = {_2} Then

WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt1.Label

Else

WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt2.Label

End If

WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)

{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:

{_1} COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING

{_2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE {_3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO

THE JOB

{ 4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

{_5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY

{_6} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYNOJB1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then

WYNJB1SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

INCLSTJB.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your last job, in which of these groups did your earnings from all sources for this job fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions.

Categories:

A. UNDER \$1,000
B. \$1,000 to 2,999
C. \$3,000 to 3,999
D. \$4,000 to 4,999
E. \$5,000 to 5,999
F. \$6,000 to 6,999
G. \$7,000 to 7,999
H. \$8,000 to 9,999
I. \$10,000 to 12,499
J. \$12,500 to 14,999
K. \$15,000 to 17,499
L. \$17,500 to 19,999
M. \$20,000 to 22,499
N. \$22,500 to 24,999
O. \$25,000 to 29,999
P. \$30,000 to 34,999
Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
R. \$40,000 to 49,999
S. \$50,000 to 59,999
T. \$60,000 to 74,999
U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
Y. \$150,000 or over
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If End If

BORNSP: Categorical (Single)

In what country were you born?

Categories:

{_1} United States
{_2} Foreign country
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BORNSP = {_2} Then

BORNOTH: Text

SPECIFY:

AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)

If you were born outside US, what age were you when you permanently moved to the US?

Categories:

{_1} CODE AGE

{_2} HAVE NOT PERMANENTLY MOVED TO US

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If AGECMEUS = {_1} Then

AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]

SPECIFY AGE:

End If

VISA: Categorical (Single)

Do you hold a special visa?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VISA = {yes} Then

TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)

What kind of visa?

Categories:

{_1} H1b
{_2} L1
{_3} Student
{_4} Tourist
{_5} Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TYPEVISA = {_2} Then

L1VISASP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

End If

NATDEG: Categorical (Single)

In which country did you obtain your highest degree?

Categories:

{_1} United States
{_2} Foreign country
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NATDEG = { 2} Then

NATDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work})) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to talk with you about health insurance, an important topic for most persons. We want to know about the health coverage that you have to help pay the costs of medical care.

FI INFO: ASK RESPONDENT TO GET INSURANCE CARDS/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IF NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE.

Do you receive your health insurance from your employer?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EMPHLTH<>{yes} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)

What is the name of the insurance company or HMO from which you receive hospital and physician benefits from your employer?

Categories:

{Aetna} Aetna

{anthwell} Anthem/Wellpoint {bcbs} Blue Cross/Blue Shield

{bc}Blue Cross{bs}Blue Shield{Cigna}Cigna{Covington}Covington{harvard}Harvard Pilgrim

{Humana} Humana

{kaiser} Kaiser Permanente

{Tufts} Tufts
{United} United
{Wellpoint} Wellpoint
{other} Other SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EMPHPLAN={other} Then

EMPHPLSP: Text

SPECIFY

OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLSP

Else

OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLAN.Response.Label

End If

OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)

Is there any other name for the {insname} policy, such as Option A, \$100 Deductible Plan, 90/80 Plan, Gold Plan, or High Option Plan?

Categories:

{yesanother} YES, ANOTHER NAME
{noother} NO OTHER NAME
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHPLAN={yesanother} Then

OTHPLNSP: Text

ENTER OTHER NAME:

End If

End If

LabelTIMEN

If TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEN = Now()

Else

TIMEN = TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionO

SECTION 0

If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
 saqinttxt = {another}

Else

saqinttxt = {a}

End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in person} IN PERSON

{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saginttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hit the [F7] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then

Goto LabelTIMEK

End If

Else

SAOPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ1 <> {_1} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]

On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

End If

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{_1}	I have no free time
{_2}	Playing golf
{_3}	Entertaining friends
{_4}	Going to the movies
{_5}	Watching television
{_6}	Other

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {dontknow}
 DK

 {refused}
 REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
Imore than 100 partne	More than 100 par

{more_than_100_partne | More than 100 partners

rs}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then

GoTo SEXFREQ

End If

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

Begin Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

FRNDSXGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{_1} Close personal friend.....

{ 2} Neighbor, co-worker, or long-term acquaintance.....

{_3} Casual date or pickup.....

{_4} Person you paid or paid you for sex.....

{_5} Other.....

For each iteration of FRNDSXGrid...

FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {dontknow}
 DK

 {refused}
 REF

Next

End Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid[{_5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

SEXSPEC: Text

Please specify other sexual partner.

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:

{exclusively_male} Exclusively male {both_male_and_female Both male and female

}

{exclusively_female} Exclusively female {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:

{two_or_three_times_a_ Two or three times a month

month)

{about_once_a_week} About once a week

{two_or_three_times_a_ Two or three times a week

week}

{four_or_more_times_a Four or more times a week

_week}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2003, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

Categories:

{no partners} No partners {_1_partner} 1 partner { 2 partners} 2 partners {_3_partners} 3 partners {_4_partners} 4 partners 5-10 partners {_510_partners} { 1120 partners} 11-20 partners {_21100_partners} 21-100 partners

{more than 100 partne More than 100 partners

rs}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then

GoTo NUMWOMEN

End If

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:

{refused}

{exclusively_male} Exclusively male {both_male_and_female Both male and female

{exclusively_female}
{dontknow}

Exclusively female DON'T KNOW REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{never_married} Never married {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:

{yes}Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used{no}No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:

{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going

relationship with

{no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-

going relationship with

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then

GoTo EVCRACK

End If

IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:

{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days

{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months {more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years

{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then

GoTo HIVTEST

End If

CRACK30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days

{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months {more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years

{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then

HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

HIVTESTM_: Text

MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008]

YEAR:

End Page - HIVTestPage

HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:

{private_doctor_or_hmo Private doctor or HMO office

_office}

{counseling_and_testin Counseling and testing site

g_site}

{hospital} Hospital
{clinic} Clinic
{jail_or_prison} Jail or prison

{home} Home

{somewhere_else} Somewhere else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:

{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual

{Bisexual} Bisexual

{straight} Heterosexual or straight

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ReEnterPWORD LabeIDMYEND K

If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEO = Now()

Else

TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

LabelSectionP

SECTION P

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)

Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:

{only_men} Only men

{mostly_men}Some women, but mostly men{equalmw}Equally men and women{mostly_women}Some men, but mostly women

{only women} Only Women

{no_partners} I have not had any sex partners

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners,refused,dontknow})

Then

GoTo LabelBOX2

End If

If SEX = {female} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelBOX2

End If

TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you when you first told someone that you had sex with someone of the same sex?

Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18
{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35
{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_told}	I have never told anyone
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelBOX2

```
If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {straight} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners}) Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEP

```
End If
If SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners}) Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you first sexually attracted to someone of the same sex?

Categories:

```
{under_age_14}
                        Under age 14
                        Age 14-18
{age 14 18}
{age_18_25}
                        Age 18-25
{age_26_35}
                        Age 26-35
{age_36_45}
                        Age 36-45
{age_46_55}
                        Age 46-55
{age_56_65}
                        Age 56-65
                        Age 66 or older
{age_66_oler}
{never_attracted}
                        I have never been sexually attracted to someone of the same sex
                        DON'T KNOW
{dontknow}
{refused}
                        REFUSED
```

```
If SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
gayles = {bisexual}

Elself SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {female} Then
gayles = {lesbian}

Elself SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {male} Then
gayles = {gay}

End If
```

If SEXORNT.ContainsAny({gay,bisexual}) Then

TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you when you first told someone that you were {response to gayles}?

Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18
{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35
{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_told}	I have never told any
(alamatica acce)	DONIT KNOW

one

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

End If

RELGENDR: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes your current relationship situation?

Categories:

{stdy_w_liv} I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we live together I am in a steady relationship with a man and we live together {stdy_m_liv}

I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we do not live together {stdy w nliv} I am in a steady relationship with a man and we do not live together {stdy m nliv}

I am not in a steady relationship right now {not_stdy}

DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED**

MARUNION: Categorical (Single)

What is your current legal marital status?

Categories:

{leg mar} Legally married

{civ_un} In a civil union or registered domestic partnership

{sep} Separated

Not currently married or in a civil union or registered domestic {no_mar_civ}

partnership

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

```
If MARUNION = {leg_mar} Then
```

uniontxt = {spouse}

Elself MARUNION = {civ_un} Then

 $uniontxt = \{civ\}$

Else

 $uniontxt = \{dk\}$

If MARUNION.ContainsAny({leg_mar,civ_un,sep}) Then

SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)

What is the sex of your {response to uniontxt}?

Categories:

{Male}
{Female}
{dontknow}
{refused}
Male
Female
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

If SEX = {female} Then
 evkidtxt = {give_birth}

Else

evkidtxt = {fathered}

End If

EVKID: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever {response to evkidtxt} a child?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever legally adopted a child?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EVKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) And ADOPTKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) Then

KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)

Have any children who at the time were under age 18 ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If KIDLIVED = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If

Else

KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently the legally responsible biological or adoptive parent of a child under age 18?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If KIDRESP = {yes} Then

KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)

Are your biological or adopted children under age 18 living with you now at least some of the time?

Categories:

Yes, all of them live with me at least some of the time

{some live} Some live with me at least some of the time

{none_live} None live with me {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If KIDNOW1.ContainsAny({yes all,some live}) Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If End If End If

KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)

Right now are you living in a household where any children under 18 are living with you at least some of the time and are under your care and responsibility?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelTOLDWORK

If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then

toldworktxt = {are_gay}

Elself SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then

toldworktxt = {are_les}

Elself SEX = {male} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then

toldworktxt = {are_bi_m}

Elself SEX = {female} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then

toldworktxt = {are_bi_f}

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworktxt}?

Categories:

{all}All of my coworkers{mt_half}More than half{abt_half}About half{lt_half}Less than half{none}None of them{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{Yes} Yes {No} No

{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {NOT_EMPLOYED} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{Yes} Yes {No} No

{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{Yes} Yes {No} No

{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}
{no}
Yes
No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)

Does your current employer offer health care insurance to you as an employee?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EMPHLTH1 = {yes} Then

EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following statements best describes your employer's coverage:

Categories:

{only_emp} Only individual employees are covered

{emp_sppart} Employees and their spouses are covered but domestic partners are

not covered

{emp_nopart} Employees and their spouses are covered and domestic partners are

covered

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)

Do you currently have health insurance coverage?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HLTHCOVR = {yes} Then

HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single)

What is the source of your health insurance?

Categories:

{my_employer} My employer

{MEDICAID} MEDICAID {MEDICARE} MEDICARE

{indiv_plan} Individual plan from private insurer not related to current or past

employment

{Other} Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPPART: Categorical (Single)

Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?

My {response to uniontxt}

Categories:

{Yes} Yes {No} No

{na} Not Applicable
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)

(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:

{Yes} Yes {No} No

{na} Not Applicable
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)

(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am not a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:

{Yes} Yes {No} No

{na} Not Applicable
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTIMEP

If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEP = Now()

Else

TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

End If

LabelSectionQ

SECTION Q

HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single)

Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances or propositions from supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Have you experienced such advances?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single)

Now think about church, synagogue, or other religious settings. Since you turned 18, have you ever found yourself the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader who was not your spouse or significant other?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HARSEXCL = {yes} Then

OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)

Did this happen with a leader in a congregation you were yourself attending?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If OWNCLERG <> {yes} Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If

NUMCLERG: Long [1..99]

With how many different leaders has this happened to you?

NUMBER:

If NUMCLERG.Response.Coded Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If
LoopOpenRel.Categories = {}
If NUMCLERG >= 1 Then
LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 2 Then
LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_2nd_most_recent}}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 3 Then
LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_3rd_most_recent}}
End If
End If

GoTo LabelNextLoop

LabelCOUNSELR LabelNextLoop

LoopOpenRel: Iterator

Categories:

{most_recent} most recent
{_2nd_most_recent} next most recent
{_3rd_most_recent} next most recent

For each iteration of LoopOpenRel...

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label

Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label

End If

OPENREL: Categorical (Single)

{text}

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label

Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label

End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then

End If

COUNSELR: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader someone to whom you went for counseling?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label

Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label

End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then

End If

CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader someone who was at the time married to someone else?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label

Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label

End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then

End If

CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)

Did you have sexual contact with this leader?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label

Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label

End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then

End If

CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader male or female?

Categories:

{Male} Male Female}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label

Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = " 2nd most recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label

End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then

End If

ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)

Did you become involved in an ongoing relationship with this leader?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label

Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = " 2nd most recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label

End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then

End If

If ONGOREL = {yes} Then

HUSHREL: Categorical (Single)

Did this leader say or do anything to try to keep you from telling other people about the relationship?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label

Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label

Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then

OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label

End If

If OPENREL = {yes} Then

End If

If ONGOREL = {yes} Then

End If

TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever told anyone about this experience?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = " 2nd most recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
       ONGOREL = {yes} Then
If
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
```

TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever tell anyone in a position of authority in your congregation, denomination, or religious group about this experience?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
      Elself NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
      Elself NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
      Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
      Elself NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = " 3rd most recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
      End If
      If OPENREL = {yes} Then
      End If
             ONGOREL = {ves} Then
      lf
      End If
      If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
      End If
  Next
End If
```

KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)

Do you know of other people who, as adults, were the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader in a place you were attending religious services?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If KNWCLSEX = {yes} Then

CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single)

Were any of these adults close friends or family members of yours at the time they experienced this sexual advance?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

RECINFO: Categorical (Single)

If you or someone you know is a victim of sexual abuse, would you like to receive information about where you can go for help? By indicating 'yes' you will receive this information by U.S. mail. This information will be kept confidential.

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWRD2 <> "password" And PASSWRD2 <> "PASSWORD" Then PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)

WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:

{resp} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{int} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If

LabelTIMEQ

If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEQ = Now()

Else

TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionR

SECTION R

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1}Have been able to do the interview easily in English,{_2}Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or

{_3} Not have been able to do the interview?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to NAME2006}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CONNAME = {YES} Then

NAME = NAME2006

GoTo CONPHONE

End If

NAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to PHON2006}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PHON2006) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PHON2006) = 10 Then

PHONE = PHON2006

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo PANELIntro

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:

{r_s_name} R's Name

{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY) {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

{cellular} CELLULAR

{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

{YES} YES NO NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

{YES} YES NO NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones

{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones

{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Zii : (rooponoo to Zii)

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text ADDRESS:		
MAILAPT: Text APT:		
MAILCITY: Text CITY:		
MAILSTAE: Text STATE:		
MAILZIP: Text ZIP:		
End Page - MAILADI	ORpage	
Not(ItemInList(MAILST ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,M X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI	E.Response.Coded) And AE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,I IO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,O ,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then AddNew("err","Please enter valid sta	PH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
GoTo LabelM	ailADDR	
End If End If		
EXPTMOVE: Categoric	cal (Single) ress to change in the near future?	
Categories: {yes} {no} {dontknow} {refused}	YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSED	
LabelNewADDR		
If EXPTMOVE = {yes	} Then	
NEWAPT: Text APT:		
	uestionTomplato - "Date htm"	

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text

APT:

NEWCITY: Text

CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text

STATE:

NEWZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If

End If

EMAIL: Text

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTAILITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

CONTNAME: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,

who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTNAME: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

CONTPHON: Text

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

CONTADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text

CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text

STATE:

CONTZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = Now()

THANKYOU: Info

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

IWER: PRESS [CTRL] + [END] TO EXIT CASE. COMPLETE REMARKS SECTION BEFORE ASSIGNING THE CASE A COMPLETE DISPOSITION.

SECTION 21: INTERVIEWER REMARKS

OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple)

WHAT OTHER PERSONS WERE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{children_under_6}CHILDREN UNDER 6{older_children}OLDER CHILDREN{spousepartner}SPOUSE/PARTNER{other_relatives}OTHER RELATIVES{other_adults}OTHER ADULTS

{no_one} NO ONE {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

COOP: Categorical (Single)

IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?

Categories:

{friendly_and_interested FRIENDLY AND INTERESTED

{cooperative but not p COOPERATIVE BUT NOT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED

articularly interested}

{impatient and restless IMPATIENT AND RESTLESS

}

{hostile} HOSTILE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

COMPREND: Categorical (Single)

WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS.....

Categories:

 {good}
 GOOD?

 {fair}
 FAIR?

 {poor}
 POOR?

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

DWELLING: Categorical (Single)

TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES:

Categories:

{trailer} TRAILER

{detached_singlefamily_ DETACHED SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE

house}

{_2family_house_2_unit 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE

s_side_by_side}

{_2family_house_2_unit 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER

s_one_above_the_other

}

{detached 34 family h DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE

ouse}

{row_house_3_or_more ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS, IN AN ATTACHED ROW)

units in an attached

row}

{apartment_house_5_or APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)

_more_units_3_stories_

or less}

{apartment_house_5_or APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR MORE)

more units 4 stories

or more}

{apartment_in_a_partly APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE

commercial structure}

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELLING = {other specify} Then

OTHSTRUC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF STRUCTURE.

End If

MODE: Categorical (Single)

WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN-PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{inperson} IN-PERSON

{over_the_phone} OVER THE PHONE

{combination inpersonp COMBINATION IN-PERSON/PHONE

hone}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FEEUSED: Categorical (Single)

WAS A RESPONDENT INCENTIVE OR FEE USED AS PART OF GETTING THIS CASE?

Categories:

{yes_money} YES, MONEY

(yes other flowers foo YES, OTHER (FLOWERS, FOOD, ETC.)

d_etc}

{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If FEEUSED = {yes_money} Then

FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200] SPECIFY AMOUNT: \$

End If

LabelSPANINT

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANINT: Categorical (Single)

BEFORE 2006 THE GSS WAS ONLY ADMINISTERED IN ENGLISH. THOSE WITHOUT ENOUGH ENGLISH TO DO THE INTERVIEW WERE EXCLUDED AS OUT-OF-SCOPE, LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. IN 2006 A SPANISH VERSION OF THE GSS WAS ADDED. IF THERE HAD VEEN NO SPANISH VERSION AVAILABLE IN 2008, COULD THIS RESPONDENT HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH OR DO YOU THINK (S/HE) WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS A LANGUAGE PROBLEM?

Categories:

viewed_in_english}

(would have been excl WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS LANGUAGE PROBLEM

uded_as_language_pro

blem}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelIHISP1

IHISP1.Categories = {yes,no}

IHISP1: Categorical (Single)

ARE YOU SPANISH, HÌSPANIĆ, OR LATINO/LATINA?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IHISP1 = {yes} Then

IHISP2: Categorical (Single)

WHICH GROUP ARE YOU FROM?

Categories:

erican chicanochicana}

{puerto_rican} PUERTO RICAN

{cuban} CUBAN {other} OTHER

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IHISP2 = {other} Then

IHIS2SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

LabelRACLOOP

LabellASIASP1

LabelIPACFSP1

LabelIOTRCSP1

LabelLUPE35

RACLOOP: Iterator

Categories:

{first_mention} FIRST MENTION {second_mention} SECOND MENTION {third_mention} THIRD MENTION

For each iteration of RACLOOP...

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}

If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then

INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +

{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}

End If

```
If QuestionName = "second mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  If QuestionName = "third mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
INTRACE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIWER: WHAT IS YOUR RACE? INDICATE ONE OR MORE RACES THAT YOU
CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE.
{current value of }:
Categories:
```

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
Other Pacific Islander

15. Some other race

{no more mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED** INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow} If QuestionName = "first mention" Then INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories + {_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_ indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 _native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_ 15 some_other_race} End If If QuestionName = "second mention" Then INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom INTRACE1.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories + (no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, _10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth er pacific islander, 15 some other race} -RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response If QuestionName = "third mention" Then INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom INTRACE1.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth er pacific islander, 15 some other race} INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories + {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 quamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth er pacific islander, 15 some other race} -RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response -RACLOOP[{second mention}].INTRACE1.Response If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then

IAMINSP1: Text

Exit For

{_15_some_other_race}

PLEASE NAME ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE.

If INTRACE1 = { 3 american indian or alaska native} Then

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}

If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
```

```
native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other pacific islander,
15 some other race}
  End If
  If QuestionName = "second mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If QuestionName = "third mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race)
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
  If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
```

IASIASP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER ASIAN RACE.

```
10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race)
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  If QuestionName = "third mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no more mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
```

IPACFSP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE.

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
  If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_
indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese, 10 other asian, 11
native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 other pacific islander,
15 some_other_race}
  End If
  If QuestionName = "second mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
```

```
er pacific islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  If QuestionName = "third mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no more mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = { 3 american indian or alaska native} Then
  If INTRACE1 = { 10 other asian} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = { 14 other pacific islander} Then
  If INTRACE1 = {_15_some_other_race} Then
```

IOTRCSP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER RACE.

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused.dontknow}
 If QuestionName = "first mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{ 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or alaska native, 4 asian
indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15 some other race}
 End If
 If QuestionName = "second mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
(no more mentioned, 1 white, 2 black or african american, 3 american indian or ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth
er pacific islander, 15 some other race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If QuestionName = "third mention" Then
```

```
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska native, 4 asian indian, 5 chinese, 6 filipino, 7 japanese, 8 korean, 9 vietnamese,
10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
10 other asian, 11 native hawaiian, 12 guamanian or chamorro, 13 samoan, 14 oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no more mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
  If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = { 14 other pacific islander} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = { 15 some other race} Then
  End If
Next
If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMER = Now()
Else
  TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

Text-Fill Variables

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = {response to SU ID} BALLOT = {response to BALLOT} VERXY = {response to VERXY} SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE} PANEL = {response to PANEL} ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS} APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT} CITY = {response to CITY} STATE = {response to STATE} ZIP = {response to ZIP} NAME2006 = {response to NAME2006} DATE2006 = {response to DATE2006} PHON2006 = {response to PHON2006} SCIPANEL = {response to SCIPANEL} SCIBAL3 = {response to SCIBAL3} SCICROSS = {response to SCICROSS} SCIINTRO = {response to SCIINTRO} SCISAQ = {response to SCISAQ} SCIGENE = {response to SCIGENE} HEFVAL = {response to HEFVAL}

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January} January {February} **February** {March} March {April} April {May} May {June} June {July} July {August} August September {September} October {October} {November} November {December} December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband} husband {wife} wife

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)			
Categories: {he} {she}	he she		
_spfill3: Categorical (S	ingle)		
Categories: {his} {her}	his her		
_spfill4: Categorical (Single)			
Categories: {him} {her}	him her		
fepolfill: Categorical (Single)			
Categories: {_1} {_2}	Tell Now, please tell		
mom: Info your mother			
stepmom: Info your stepmother			
momspec: Info your {response to FAMSPEC}			
othfem: Info the female relative you were living with at 16			
momsub: Info your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)			
dad: Info your father			
stepdad: Info your stepfather			
dadspec: Info {response to FAMSPEC}			

malrel: Info

the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job

called?

{_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job

called?

mainsIffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in

that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?

{_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in

that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}{_2}What kind of place do you work for?{_2}What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?{_2}IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-

employed or do you work for someone else?

{_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you

self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have

any employees?

{_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have

any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}{_2}How many employees do you have?How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Latino} Latino {Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites} Whites

{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white} white

{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do exper} pretty happy {no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} Pretty happy {no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a

pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a {no_exper}

pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

letdietxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} or should not

{no_exper}

letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} , should be

{no_exper}

letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} , should not be

{no_exper}

_xmartxt: InfoTurning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

HIS {male} {female} **HER**

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info

Jew

catholic: Info

Catholic

othrel: Info

{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info

Baptist

methodist: Info

Methodist

lutheran: Info

Lutheran

presbyterian: Info

Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info

Episcopalian

othprot2: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info

Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior

to the merger?

{_2} SPECIFY

rinctext1: Info the job you worked

rinctext2: Info

{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info

Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info

Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

{_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

showage: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info

Do you

rrowatxt2: Info

Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info

your

name2txt2: Info

{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info

your

relhhperson2: Info

{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info

you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info

your

persontxt2: Info

{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info

you

spousetxt2: Info

{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}
{she}
{none}

he
she
he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:			
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}			
ShowTIMEA3: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:			
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}			
ShowTIMEA4: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:			
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}			
ShowTIMEA5: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:			
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}			
ShowTIMEA6: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:			
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}			
ShowTIMEA7: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:			
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}			
ShowTIMEB: Info TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}			
ShowTIMEC: Info TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}			
ShowTIMED: Info TIMED = {response to TIMED}			
ShowTIMEE: Info TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}			
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)			
Categories: {male} bar			

{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{one} Do you

{more} Does someone in your household

ShowTIMEF: Info

TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

maothdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your mom's denomination prior to the merger?

paothdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your dad's denomination prior to the merger?

spothdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

ShowTIMEG: Info

TIMEG = {response to TIMEG}

ShowTIMEH: Info

TIMEH = {response to TIMEH}

vistxt1: Info

Now, let me ask you about your use of museums, zoos, and similar institutions. I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

vistxt2: Info

Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

SAOPHONE1: Info

Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SAQINT1: Info

The next series of questions will be administered by the computer. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize

certain kinds of terms. I can read you these questions if you prefer, but most people find it easier to read the questions themselves and to work at their own pace. You give your answer by using the mouse to select the answer that corresponds to your choice, then clicking on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen. You may not know the answer to every question. When you can't answer a question, just hit the [F8] key to move on to the next question.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

scistdyint: Info

Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

scitextSlf: Info

Just enter your answer in the space below.

scitextInt: Info

IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

sciaddSlf: Info

Do you have anything to add to that?

sciaddInt: Info

You just said...

{response to SCITEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

exptextSlf: Info

Just enter your answer in the space below.

exptextInt: Info

IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

expaddSlf: Info

Do you have anything to add to that?

expaddInt: Info

You just said...

{response to EXPTEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

hotcoreInt: Info

If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

{response to probeDK}

hotcoreSlf: Info

If you don't know or aren't sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

fishexpInt: Info

IF THE RESPONDENT REFERS TO AN EARLIER QUESTION (GOLDFISH) OR EARLIER CARD (CARD I-2) THAT ALSO INVOLVES FISH AND TEMPERATURE, EXPLAIN: "THIS QUESTION IS ALSO ABOUT FISH, BUT IT INVOLVES A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENT FROM THE EARLIER ONE.

fishexpSlf: Info

This question is also about fish, but it involves a completely different experiment form the earlier one.

nantxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{int} if you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the

next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

{self} if you don't know or aren't sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next

question.

ENDSAQ1: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

ShowTIMEI: Info

TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

ShowTIMEJ: Info

TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

ShowTIMEK: Info

TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

ShowTIMEL: Info

TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

ShowTIMEM: Info

TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

n7pfill1: Info name

n7pfill2: Info

address

n7pfill3: Info

city

n7pfill4: Info

state

n7pfill5: Info zip code

n7pfill6: Info area code

n7pfill7: Info telephone number

WHYJBtxt1: Info

Why was the job abolished?

WHYJBtxt2: Info

Why were you permanently laid off?

ShowTIMEN: Info

TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

a} a

{another} another

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

ShowTIMEO: Info

TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

gayles: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

uniontxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse} spouse

{civ} civil union/domestic partner

{dk} spouse/partner

evkidtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{give_birth} given birth to
{fathered} fathered
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

toldworktxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{are_gay} are gay {are_les} are lesbian

{are_bi_m} are bisexual/have sex with men {are_bi_f} are bisexual/have sex with women

ShowTIMEP: Info

TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

OPENREL3: Info

Thinking now about the second leader with whom you had this experience, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL4: Info

Thinking now about the leader with whom you had this experience next most recently, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL5: Info

Think now about the leader with whom you had this experience third most recently. Did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

ShowTIMEQ: Info

TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMER: Info

TIMER = {response to TIMER}

UnlikelyError: Info

That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar) 'Checks if an item is within the specified list
- Function InRange(num, range) 'Checks whether a value is in the specified range
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM) 'Executes before the interview starts
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM) 'Executes at the end of the interview (time calculations)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM) 'Executes before each question (used to hide reservered codes)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques) 'Hides the reserved codes
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value above the expected range
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value below the expected range
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM) 'Retrieves the specified preload value from the database